

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\* DARTMOUTH TIME--SHARING SYSTEM \*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\* DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE PROGRAM \*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\* AUTHOR--MICHAEL D. BUSCH \*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

00001

00002

00003

00004

00005

00006

00007

00008

00009

00010

00011

00012

00013Q

00014

00015

00016

00017

00018

00019

00020

00021

00022

00023

00024

00025

00026

00027

00028

00029

00030

00031

PHASE FOUR--FORTY TELETYPE  
--NEW COMMUNICATIONS  
--LINE DISCIPLINE  
UPDATED OCT. 5, 1965 - 4PM - [RMM]

\*\*\*\*\* MEMORY MAP \*\*\*\*\*  
--LOCATIONS-- ----- USE -----

0	377	COMMON CONSTS + LINKAGES	00020
400	477	64-WD REGION SAVED ON DSU	00021
500	577	64-WORD DISK BUFFER	00022
600	777	***** NOT USED *****	00023
1000	6777	CHANNEL TABLES	00024
7000	7777	TABLES	00025
10000	13777	REAL-TIME CODING	00026
14000	21777	SPARE-TIME CODING	00027
22000	23777	DISK BUFFER	00028
24000	37777	BUFFERS (LAST ONE MUST NOT BE USED)	00029
			00030
			00031

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
COMMON BANK CONSTANTS AND FLAGS

PAGE 002

00000	00000	ORG 0	00034
00000	00000	IND 0	00035
00001	010000	IND INTER	00036
00002	00000	OCT 0	00037
00003	00000	OCT 0	00038
00004	00000	OCT 0	00039
00005	00000	OCT 0	00040
			00041
			00042
			00043
00006	000001	ONE OCT 1	00044
00007	777777	MONE OCT 777777	00045
00010	000002	TWO OCT 2	00046
00011	777776	MTWO OCT 777776	00047
00012	000003	THREE OCT 3	00048
00013	000004	FOUR OCT 4	00049
00014	000005	FIVE OCT 5	00050
00015	777773	MFIVE OCT 777773	00051
00016	000006	SIX OCT 6	00052
00017	000007	SEVEN OCT 7	00053
00020	777771	MSEVEN OCT 777771	00054
00021	000010	EIGHT OCT 10	00055
00022	000011	NINE OCT 11	00056
00023	000100	STAT2 OCT 100	00057
00024	000200	STAT4 OCT 200	00058
00025	000300	STAT6 OCT 300	00059
00026	777600	OM200 OCT 777600	00060
00027	777500	OM300 OCT 777500	00061
00030	777502	OM276 OCT 777502	00062
00031	777700	IMSK12 OCT 777700	00063
00032	000077	M77 OCT 77	00064
00033	007777	M7777 OCT 7777	00065
00034	000060	SIXTY OCT 60	00066
00035	600000	IZONE OCT 600000	00067
00036	510100	CRAW2 OCT 510100	00068
00037	000000	PREPOS OCT 0	00069
00040	013116	START DEC TTABLE	00070
00041	013770	STERM DEC ETABLE	00071
00042	252431	EDI ALF EDI	00072
			00073
			00074
			00075
00043	013116	N IND TTABLE	00076
00044	013116	C IND TTABLE	POINTS TO MOST RECENTLY INSERTED TASK IN LIST 00077
			POINTS TO TASK IN LIST CURRENTLY BEING DONE 00078
			00079
			00080
			00081
00045	000000	DKFLG1 OCT 0	00082
00046	000000	DKFLG2 OCT 0	SPARE-TIME DISK PROTECT FLAG 00083
00047	000000	DUMFL OCT 0	235 PRIORITY DISK FLAG 00084
			FLAG INDICATES THAT THE 235 IS IN THE PROCESS 00085

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
COMMON BANK CONSTANTS AND FLAGS

PAGE 003

OF DUMPING THE CURRENT PROBLEM				00086
00050	000000	STOPF	OCT 0	FLAG TO SUPPRESS COUNTING OF RUNNING TIME 00087
00051	777777	RFLAG	OCT 777777	FLAG ELIMINATES REDUNDANT DISK RELINQUISHES 00088
00052	000000	PARAF	OCT 0	FLAG INDICATES NUMBER OF DIGITS IN AN OCTAL PARAMETER 00089
PARAMETER				00090
00053	000000	KLISTF	OCT 0	DISK READ/WRITE AREA PROTECT 00091
00054	000000	BFLAG	OCT 0	FLAG TO SUPPRESS CIU CYCLES DURING BOOTSTRAP 00092
00055	000000	WSVCF	OCT 0	SPECIAL SERVICE FLAG (1=WARN, 2=DIAL, 3=MON) 00093
00056	000000	WTTFYF	OCT 0	FLAG SAYS WHICH TTY IS BEING SP SERVICED 00094
00057	000001	SPROB	OCT 1	POINTS TO TELETYPE CURRENTLY RUNNING IN 235 00095
00060	000000	RTIME	OCT 0	REAL TIME FROM 235 00096
00061	000000		OCT 0	00097
00062	000000	MINDON	OCT 0	STORE FOR THE MINIMUM VALUE OF \$DONE 00098
00063	777742	LSCUT	DEC -30	LONG-SHORT CUTOFF FOR PROGRAM RUNS 00099

			WHICH ALLOW THEM TO BE CALLED FROM ANY BANK	
00064	014000	STEXEC	IND STEX1	00102
00065	014001	STING	IND STING1	00103
00066	000000	BETA	IND 0	00104
00067	014014		IND BETA1	00105
00070	000000	BOOTA	IND 0	TERMINAL EXIT TO SPARE-TIME EXECUTIVE LOOP
00071	020340		IND BOOTA1	NO-GO EXIT TO SPARE-TIME EXECUTIVE LOOP
00072	000000	BOOTB	IND 0	INSERT IN TASK LIST FROM SPARE TIME
00073	020415		IND BOOTB1	00109
00074	000000	BOOTC	IND 0	BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE--PART 1
00075	020466		IND BOOTC1	00110
00076	000000	CATA	IND 0	BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE--PART 2
00077	016034		IND CATA1	00111
00100	000000	CATB	IND 0	BOOTSTRAP ROUTINE--MACHINE INITIATED ENTRY
00101	016265		IND CATB1	00112
00102	000000	CATC	IND 0	00113
00103	016250		IND CATC1	CATALOG ROUTINE--PART 1
00104	000000	CDIV	IND 0	CATALOG ROUTINE--PART 2
00105	015016		IND CDIV1	00114
00106	000000	CIUR	IND 0	00115
00107	013000		IND CIUR1	00116
00110	000000	CIUX	IND 0	00117
00111	013003		IND CIUX1	00118
00112	000000	CIUXS	IND 0	00119
00113	013006		IND CIUXS1	00120
00114	000000	CMPLT	IND 0	00121
00115	014646		IND CMPLT1	DIVIDE ROUTINE
00116	000000	CNTRL	IND 0	00122
00117	014524		IND CNTRL1	C.I.U. RECEIVE SUBROUTINE
00120	000000	CTRLA	IND 0	00123
00121	014535		IND CTRLA1	C.I.U. TRANSMIT SUBROUTINE
00122	000000	CONV	IND 0	00124
00123	014753		IND CONV1	00125
00124	000000	CTCMP	IND 0	00126
00125	014704		IND CTCMP1	00127
00126	000000	DIAL	IND 0	C.I.U. TRANSMIT SUBROUTINE [SAVE C-REG]
00127	017527		IND DIAL1	00128
00130	000000	DIB	IND 0	COMPLETE PARTIAL INPUT BUFFER, WRITE DISK
00131	015304		IND DIR1	00129
00132	000000	DISS	IND 0	TEST FOR CONTROL TELETYPE
00133	015311		IND DISS1	00130
00134	000000	DISC	IND 0	TEST FOR SPECIAL CONTROL TELETYPE
00135	014241		IND DISC1	00131
00136	000000	DOB	IND 0	00132
00137	015241		IND DOB1	CONVERT BINARY TO ANY BASE [OCTAL/DECIMAL]
00140	000000	DSKCH	IND 0	00133
00141	015121		IND DSKCH1	SAME AS CMPLT, EXCEPT NO CHECK FOR WAIT
00142	000000	DSKOP	IND 0	00134
00143	015132		IND DSKOP1	DIAL
				INPUT BUFFER TO DISK ROUTINE
				INPUT BUFFER TO DISK ROUTINE [SUBROUTINE]
				DISCONNECT DATA SET
				DISK TO OUTPUT BUFFER ROUTINE
				DISK AVAILABILITY CHECK
				DISK OPERATION [ERROR CHECKED]

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
COMMON BANK SUBROUTINE LINKAGES

PAGE 005

00144	000000	DUMP	IND 0	MEMORY DUMP [DEBUGGING OPTION]	00154
00145	020770		IND DUMP1		00155
00146	000000	DUMPS	IND 0	MEMORY DUMP--CONTINUATION ENTRY POINT	00156
00147	020764		IND DUMPS1		00157
00150	000000	EDIT	IND 0	EDIT ROUTINE	00158
00151	020176		IND EDIT1		00159
00152	000000	ERROR	IND 0	TYPE OUT ERROR MESSAGE	00160
00153	014735		IND ERROR1		00161
00154	000000	GDBYE	IND 0	GOODBYE	00162
00155	014213		IND GDRYE1		00163
00156	000000	HA	IND 0	HELLO SEQUENCE--PROCESS USER NUMBER	00164
00157	014052		IND HA1		00165
00160	000000	HB	IND 0	HELLO SEQUENCE--PROCESS SYSTEM NAME	00166
00161	014117		IND HB1		00167
00162	000000	HCKEK	IND 0	CHECK FOR -STOP- OR -HELLO-	00168
00163	014457		IND HCHEK1		00169
00164	000000	HELLO	IND 0	HELLO SEQUENCE--INITIALIZE	00170
00165	014031		IND HELLO1		00171
00166	000000	INPTA	IND 0	REAL-TIME INPUT ROUTINE--PART1	00172
00167	015674		IND INPTA1		00173
00170	000000	INPTB	IND 0	REAL-TIME INPUT ROUTINE--PART 2	00174
00171	015705		IND INPTB1		00175
00172	000000	INPTC	IND 0	REAL-TIME INPUT ROUTINE--PART 3	00176
00173	015726		IND INPTC1		00177
00174	000000	INSERT	IND 0	INSERT TASK IN SPARE-TIME TASK LIST	00178
00175	013014		IND INS		00179
00176	000000	IOUT	IND 0	INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT SETUP ROUTINE	00180
00177	015664		IND IOUT1		00181
00200	000000	KEY	IND 0	KEYBOARD	00182
00201	020107		IND KEY1		00183
00202	000000	KOM	IND 0	SAVE/OLD/UNSAVE/CATALOG COMMON POINT	00184
00203	016117		IND KOM1		00185
00204	000000	LNGTH	IND 0	LENGTH INQUIRY	00186
00205	020155		IND LNGTH1		00187
00206	000000	LISTA	IND 0	LIST--PART 1	00188
00207	015412		IND LISTA1		00189
00210	000000	LISTB	IND 0	LIST--PART 2	00190
00211	015511		IND LISTB1		00191
00212	000000	LISTC	IND 0	LIST--PART 3	00192
00213	015564		IND LISTC1		00193
00214	000000	MESSG	IND 0	ALPHABETIC MESSAGE OUTPUT SUBROUTINE	00194
00215	014577		IND MESSG1		00195
00216	000000	MONIT	IND 0	MONITOR	00196
00217	017535		IND MONIT1		00197
00220	000000	MORE	IND 0	RETURN FOR MORE 235 TIME	00198
00221	015634		IND MORE1		00199
00222	000000	NEWA	IND 0	NEW--PART 1	00200
00223	014173		IND NEWA1		00201
00224	000000	NEWB	IND 0	NEW--PART 2	00202
00225	014203		IND NEWB1		00203
00226	000000	NOTA	IND 0	NOTICE--PART 1	00204
00227	020000		IND NOTA1		00205

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
COMMON BANK SUBROUTINE LINKAGES

PAGE 006

00230	000000	NOTB	IND 0	NOTICE--PART 2	00206
00231	020021		IND NOTB1		00207
00232	000000	NUMA	IND 0	NUMBER--PART 1	00208
00233	017234		IND NUMA1		00209
00234	000000	NUMB	IND 0	NUMBER--PART 2	00210
00235	017251		IND NUMB1		00211
00236	000000	OCT	IND 0	OCTAL INSERT ROUTINE (DEBUGGING OPTION)	00212
00237	021142		IND OCT1		00213
00240	000000	OCTAL	IND 0	OCTAL INSERT SETUP ROUTINE	00214
00241	021131		IND OCTAL1		00215
00242	000000	OFF	IND 0	OFF	00216
00243	017331		IND OFF1		00217
00244	000000	OLDA	IND 0	OLD--PART 1	00218
00245	014164		IND OLDA1		00219
00246	000000	OLDB	IND 0	OLD--PART 2	00220
00247	016000		IND OLDB1		00221
00250	000000	ON	IND 0	ON	00222
00251	017347		IND ON1		00223
00252	000000	OUTPT	IND 0	OUTPUT FROM DISK SETUP ROUTINE	00224
00253	015466		IND OUTPT1		00225
00254	000000	PICK	IND 0	PICK UP PARAMETERS FROM INPUT LINE	00226
00255	015054		IND PICK1		00227
00256	000000	RENA	IND 0	RENAME--PART 1	00228
00257	017215		IND RENA1		00229
00260	000000	REN8	IND 0	RENAME--PART 2	00230
00261	017224		IND RENB1		00231
00262	000000	RESET	IND 0	RESET FLAGS AND POINTERS, DELETE TASKS	00232
00263	014352		IND RESET1		00233
00264	000000	RRF	IND 0	READ RANDOM FILE	00234
00265	021230		IND RRF1		00235
00266	000000	RUN	IND 0	RUN	00236
00267	015615		IND RIUN1		00237
00270	000000	RUNCH	IND 0	CHECK IF RUNNING	00238
00271	014423		IND RUNCH1		00239
00272	000000	SAVEA	IND 0	SAVE--PART 1	00240
00273	016273		IND SAVEA1		00241
00274	000000	SAVEB	IND 0	SAVE--PART 2	00242
00275	017100		IND SAVER1		00243
00276	000000	SCRCH	IND 0	SCRATCH	00244
00277	017204		IND SCRCH1		00245
00300	000000	SDSKR	IND 0	DISK RELINQUISH SUBROUTINE	00246
00301	013045		IND SDSKR1		00247
00302	000000	SPINP	IND 0	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG SUBROUTINE	00248
00303	014573		IND SPINP1		00249
00304	000000	STAT	IND 0	STATUS REQUEST	00250
00305	017262		IND STAT1		00251
00306	000000	STOP	IND 0	STOP	00252
00307	017170		IND STOP1		00253
00310	000000	SWAIT	IND 0	WAIT FOR C.I.U. TO COME READY	00254
00311	013034		IND SWAIT1		00255
00312	000000	SYSA	IND 0	ENTER NEW SYSTEM NAME--PART 1	00256
00313	014137		IND SYSA1		00257

00314	000000	SYSB	IND 0	ENTER NEW SYSTEM NAME--PART 2	00258
00315	014146		IND SYSB1		00259
00316	000000	TAPE	IND 0	TAPE	00260
00317	020101		IND TAPE1		00261
00320	000000	TERM	IND 0	TERMINATE RUN AND OUTPUT MESSAGE	00262
00321	014732		IND TERM1		00263
00322	000000	TEST	IND 0	TEST	00264
00323	016375		IND TEST1		00265
00324	000000	TTY	IND 0	TELETYPE CONDITION INQUIRY	00266
00325	017362		IND TTY1		00267
00326	000000	TYPE	IND 0	TYPE -READY.-	00268
00327	014720		IND TYPE1		00269
00330	000000	UCHEK	IND 0	TEST FOR VALID USER NUMBER	00270
00331	014075		IND UCHEK1		00271
00332	000000	UNSAV	IND 0	UNSAVE	00272
00333	016301		IND UNSAV1		00273
00334	000000	USERS	IND 0	INTERROGATE NUMBER OF USERS	00274
00335	020114		IND USERS1		00275
00336	000000	WAIT	IND 0	CHECK FOR WAIT	00276
00337	014545		IND WAIT1		00277
00340	000000	WARN	IND 0	WARN	00278
00341	017522		IND WARN1		00279
00342	000000	WRF	IND 0	WRITE RANDOM FILE	00280
00343	021274		IND WRF1		00281

--- COUNTERS ---

THE FOLLOWING MEMORY LOCATIONS ARE USED TO KEEP TRACK OF CERTAIN SIGNIFICANT FACTS WITHIN THE DATANET 30. EACH LOCATION IS RESET ON EVERY HARDWARE LOAD, AND COUNTS THE SPECIFIED QUANTITY. THE NUMBER FOLLOWING EACH COUNTER DESCRIPTION IS THE SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE CARD WHICH INCREMENTS THE GIVEN COUNTER. IT IS PLANNED THAT THESE COUNTERS WILL BE ONLY TEMPORARY. THEREFORE EVERY CARD WHICH REFERENCES THESE LOCATIONS IS TAGGED WITH THREE ASTERIKS IN COLUMNS 73-75 OF THE CARD. THERE IS EXACTLY ONE INSTRUCTION WHICH REFERENCES EACH OF THESE COUNTERS. SEQUENCE NUMBERS FOLLOW EACH DESCRIPTION AND ARE NUMBERS OF THE REFERENCING CARDS AS OF 8/4/65.

00344	000000	#CHI	DEC 0	INPUT CHARACTERS [24130]	00302
00345	000000		DEC 0	SECOND HALF OF DOUBLE LENGTH CHI COUNTER	00303
00346	000000	#CHO	DEC 0	OUTPUT CHARACTERS [228801]	00304
00347	000000		DEC 0	SUPPLEMENTARY SECOND HALF CRI COUNTER	00305
00350	000000	#CRI	DEC 0	CARRAIGE RETURNS IN [25330]	00306
00351	000000	#CRO	DEC 0	CARRAIGE RETURNS OUT [23630]	00307
00352	000000	#COM	DEC 0	RECOGNIZED COMMAND LINES [259001]	00308
00353	000000	#NCM	DEC 0	INCORRECT COMMAND LINES [25850]	00309

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
COMMON BANK SUBROUTINE LINKAGES

PAGE 008

00354	000000	#DSK	DEC 0	DISK OPERATIONS PERFORMED [36820]	00310
00355	000000	#RUN	DEC 0	RUN COMMANDS GIVEN [39990]	00311
00356	000000	#OLD	DEC 0	OLD COMMANDS GIVEN [41040]	00312
00357	000000	#LST	DEC 0	LIST COMMANDS GIVEN [38660]	00313
00360	000000	#CAT	DEC 0	CATALOG COMMANDS GIVEN [41360]	00314
00361	000000	#SAV	DEC 0	SAVE COMMANDS GIVEN [43440]	00315
00362	000000	#UNS	DEC 0	UNSAVE COMMANDS GIVEN [43530]	00316
00363	000000	#TST	DEC 0	TEST COMMANDS GIVEN [44290]	00317
00364	000000	#STP	DEC 0	STOP COMMANDS GIVEN [49700]	00318
00365	000000	#INPT	DEC 0	CALLS FOR INPUT	00319
00366	000000	#NEW	DEC 0	NEW COMMANDS	00320
00367	000000	#HEL	DEC 0	HELLO COUNT	00321
					00322

END COUNTERS LOCATIONS

00323  
00324  
00325  
00326

64-WORD REGION SAVED ON DISK PERIODICALLY

00327  
00328  
00329  
00330  
00331  
00332  
00333  
00334  
00335  
00336  
00337  
00338  
00339

00400	LOC 400		
00400	DLONG	BSS 1	DISK ASSIGNMENT POINTER, LONG PROGRAMS
00401		BSS 1	SPARE - NOT USED AT PRESENT [8/3/65]
00402	DATE	BSS 1	CURRENT CODED DATE
00403	IMAGE	BSS 5	ALPHAMERIC DATE FOR HEADING LINES
00410	TTYMIN	BSS 1	MIN CYCLES LEFT FOR SPARE-TIME AFTER TTY SVC
00411	CIUMIN	BSS 1	MIN CYCLES LEFT FOR SPARE-TIME AFTER CIU SVC
00412	NOTICE	BSS 35	NOTICE MESSAGE
00455	DADD	BSS 6	POINTERS TO AVAILABLE DISK BLOCKS OF GIVEN SI
00500	LOC 500		64-WORD BUFFER FOR RRF AND WRF
00500	DBUF	BSS 64	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE AREA DEFINITIONS

PAGE 009

01000	LOC	1000		
01000	\$SW1	HSS 64	SCAN WORD 1	00342
01100	\$WORD1	BSS 64	USER NUMBER, HIGH-ORDER END	00343
01200	\$SW2	BSS 64	SCAN WORD 2	00344
01300	\$WORD2	BSS 64	USER NUMBER, LOW-ORDER END	00345
01400	\$SW3	RSS 64	SCAN WORD 3	00346
01500	\$WORD3	RSS 64	PROBLEM NAME, HIGH-ORDER END	00347
01600	\$WORD4	BSS 64	PROBLEM NAME, LOW ORDER END	00348
01700	\$WORD5	BSS 64	STARTING DISK ADDRESS	00349
02000	\$WORD6	BSS 64	ENDING DISK ADDRESS	00350
02100	\$CNFL	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES CONTINUE COMPUTING	00351
02200	\$DONE	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES A TELETYPE HAS BEEN SERVICED	00352
02300	\$DPOS3	BSS 64	INPUT DISK POINTER	00353
02400	\$DPOS4	BSS 64	OUTPUT DISK POINTER	00354
02500	\$HFLAG	BSS 64	SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	00355
02600	\$IDLOC	RSS 64	INPUT BEGINNING-OF-LINE POINTER	00356
02700	\$IF	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES INPUT DISK-BUFFER NOT READY	00357
03000	\$IFLAG	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES INPUT ROUTINE BACKED UP	00358
03100	\$INCH	HSS 64	INPUT BUFFER CHARACTER POINTER	00359
03200	\$INLOC	BSS 64	INPUT BUFFER WORD POINTER	00360
03300	\$INSTD	BSS 64	INPUT DISK BUFFER ADDRESSES	00361
03400	\$JXFL	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES BUFFER NEEDS SERVICING	00362
03500	\$KFLAG	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES 35ASR INPUTTING PAPER TAPE	00363
03600	\$KOMFL	BSS 64	SAVE-OLD-UNSAVE-CATALOG FLAG	00364
03700	\$LCNT	BSS 64	COUNT OF IDLE LINE TIME	00365
04000	\$LHFL	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES HEADING LINE NEEDED	00366
04100	\$LINE1	BSS 64	LINE NUMBER, HIGH-ORDER END	00367
04200	\$LINE2	BSS 64	LINE NUMBER, LOW-ORDER END	00368
04300	\$LSTT	BSS 64	LINE STATUS	00369
04400	\$MSG1	BSS 64	ERROR MESSAGE TABLE	00370
04500	\$OCH	BSS 64	OUTPUT BUFFER CHARACTER POINTER	00371
04600	\$ODC	BSS 64	OUTPUT ROUTINE DELAY COUNTER	00372
04700	\$OF	RSS 64	FLAG INDICATES OUTPUT BUFFER NOT READY	00373
05000	\$OLOC	BSS 64	OUTPUT BUFFER WORD POINTER	00374
05100	\$OUT	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES OUTPUT AFTER SWAP	00375
05200	\$OUTFF	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES D-30 IS OUTPUTTING	00376
05300	\$PRIOR	BSS 64	PROBLEM PRIORITIES	00377
05400	\$QUEUE	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES WHICH QUEUE A TELETYPE IS IN	00378
05500	\$RTIME	BSS 64	RUNNING TIME INDICATOR	00379
05600	\$SAVSY	BSS 64	SAVED SYSTEM NAME FOR USE WITH EDIT SYSTEM	00380
05700	\$SPACE	BSS 64	NUMBER OF SPACES TO BE SLEwed AFTER OUTPUT	00381
06000	\$STAND	BSS 64	STANDARD AREA DISK ADDRESSES	00382
06100	\$STAT	BSS 64	PROBLEM STATUSES	00383
06200	\$SWLEN	HSS 64	SWAP LENGTH FOR RUNNING PROGRAMS	00384
06300	\$SYSTM	BSS 64	SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	00385
06400	\$TFLAG	BSS 64	FLAG INDICATES TEST MODE	00386
06500	\$TYP	HSS 64	FLAG INDICATES PARTIAL INPUT BUFFERLOAD	00387

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 010

		01000	ORG \$SW1	SCAN WORD ONE INITIALIZED TO MARK-HOLD	00391
01000	000000	OCT 0		00392	00393
01001	007777	OCT 7777		00394	00394
01002	007777	OCT 7777		00395	00395
01003	007777	OCT 7777		00396	00396
01004	007777	OCT 7777		00397	00397
01005	007777	OCT 7777		00398	00398
01006	007777	OCT 7777		00399	00399
01007	007777	OCT 7777		00400	00400
01010	007777	OCT 7777		00401	00401
01011	007777	OCT 7777		00402	00402
01012	007777	OCT 7777		00403	00403
01013	007777	OCT 7777		00404	00404
01014	007777	OCT 7777		00405	00405
01015	007777	OCT 7777		00406	00406
01016	007777	OCT 7777		00407	00407
01017	007777	OCT 7777		00408	00408
01020	007777	OCT 7777		00409	00409
01021	007777	OCT 7777		00410	00410
01022	007777	OCT 7777		00411	00411
01023	007777	OCT 7777		00412	00412
01024	007777	OCT 7777		00413	00413
01025	007777	OCT 7777		00414	00414
01026	007777	OCT 7777		00415	00415
01027	007777	OCT 7777		00416	00416
01030	007777	OCT 7777		00417	00417
01031	007777	OCT 7777		00418	00418
01032	007777	OCT 7777		00419	00419
01033	007777	OCT 7777		00420	00420
01034	007777	OCT 7777		00421	00421
01035	007777	OCT 7777		00422	00422
01036	007777	OCT 7777		00423	00423
01037	007777	OCT 7777		00424	00424
01040	007777	OCT 7777		00425	00425
01041	007777	OCT 7777		00426	00426
01042	007777	OCT 7777		00427	00427
01043	007777	OCT 7777		00428	00428
01044	007777	OCT 7777		00429	00429
01045	007777	OCT 7777		00430	00430
01046	007777	OCT 7777		00431	00431
01047	007777	OCT 7777		00432	00432
01050	007777	OCT 7777		00433	00433
01051	007777	OCT 7777		00434	00434
01052	007777	OCT 7777		00435	00435
01053	007777	OCT 7777		00436	00436
01054	007777	OCT 7777		00437	00437
	01100	ORG \$WORD1		00438	00438
01100	212246	ALF ABO		00439	00439
	01200	ORG \$SW2		00440	00440
01200	000000	OCT 0		00441	00441
			SCAN WORD TWO INDICATES EIGHT-LEVEL CODE		00442

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 011

01201	307777	OCT 307777	00443
01202	307777	OCT 307777	00444
01203	307777	OCT 307777	00445
01204	307777	OCT 307777	00446
01205	307777	OCT 307777	00447
01206	307777	OCT 307777	00448
01207	307777	OCT 307777	00449
01210	307777	OCT 307777	00450
01211	307777	OCT 307777	00451
01212	307777	OCT 307777	00452
01213	307777	OCT 307777	00453
01214	307777	OCT 307777	00454
01215	307777	OCT 307777	00455
01216	307777	OCT 307777	00456
01217	307777	OCT 307777	00457
01220	307777	OCT 307777	00458
01221	307777	OCT 307777	00459
01222	307777	OCT 307777	00460
01223	307777	OCT 307777	00461
01224	307777	OCT 307777	00462
01225	307777	OCT 307777	00463
01226	307777	OCT 307777	00464
01227	307777	OCT 307777	00465
01230	307777	OCT 307777	00466
01231	307777	OCT 307777	00467
01232	307777	OCT 307777	00468
01233	307777	OCT 307777	00469
01234	307777	OCT 307777	00470
01235	307777	OCT 307777	00471
01236	307777	OCT 307777	00472
01237	307777	OCT 307777	00473
01240	307777	OCT 307777	00474
01241	307777	OCT 307777	00475
01242	307777	OCT 307777	00476
01243	307777	OCT 307777	00477
01244	307777	OCT 307777	00478
01245	307777	OCT 307777	00479
01246	307777	OCT 307777	00480
01247	307777	OCT 307777	00481
01250	347777	OCT 347777	THIS ENTRY TERMINATES HARDWARE SCAN 00482Q
01251	307777	OCT 307777	00483
01252	307777	OCT 307777	00484
01253	307777	OCT 307777	00485
01254	347777	OCT 347777	THIS ENTRY TERMINATES HARDWARE SCAN 00486
	01300	ORG \$WORD2	00487
01300	516360	ALF RT	00488
	01500	ORG \$WORD3	00489
01500	222163	ALF BAT	00490
	01600	ORG \$WORD4	00491
01600	233060	ALF CH	00492
			00493
			00494

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 012

		ORG \$DPOS3	ENDING DISK ADDRESS INITIALIZED AT \$STAND	
				00495
02300	000000	OCT 0		00496
02301	057000	OCT 057000		00497
02302	060000	OCT 060000		00498
02303	061000	OCT 061000		00499
02304	117000	OCT 117000		00500
02305	120000	OCT 120000		00501
02306	121000	OCT 121000		00502
02307	157000	OCT 157000		00503
02310	160000	OCT 160000		00504
02311	161000	OCT 161000		00505
02312	217000	OCT 217000		00506
02313	220000	OCT 220000		00507
02314	221000	OCT 221000		00508
02315	257000	OCT 257000		00509
02316	260000	OCT 260000		00510
02317	261000	OCT 261000		00511
02320	317000	OCT 317000		00512
02321	320000	OCT 320000		00513
02322	321000	OCT 321000		00514
02323	357000	OCT 357000		00515
02324	360000	OCT 360000		00516
02325	361000	OCT 361000		00517
02326	417000	OCT 417000		00518
02327	420000	OCT 420000		00519
02330	421000	OCT 421000		00520
02331	457000	OCT 457000		00521
02332	460000	OCT 460000		00522
02333	461000	OCT 461000		00523
02334	517000	OCT 517000		00524
02335	520000	OCT 520000		00525
02336	521000	OCT 521000		00526
02337	557000	OCT 557000		00527
02340	560000	OCT 560000		00528
02341	561000	OCT 561000		00529
02342	617000	OCT 617000		00530
02343	620000	OCT 620000		00531
02344	621000	OCT 621000		00532
02345	657000	OCT 657000		00533
02346	660000	OCT 660000		00534
02347	661000	OCT 661000		00535
02350	717000	OCT 717000		00536
02351	720000	OCT 720000		00537
02352	721000	OCT 721000		00538
02353	757000	OCT 757000		00539
02354	760000	OCT 760000		00540
				00541
				00542
				00543
				00544
				00545
				00546
	02600	ORG \$JDLOC		

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES.

PAGE 013

02600	000000	OCT 0	
02601	024000	OCT 24000	00547
02602	024200	OCT 24200	00548
02603	024400	OCT 24400	00549
02604	024600	OCT 24600	00550
02605	025000	OCT 25000	00551
02606	025200	OCT 25200	00552
02607	025400	OCT 25400	00553
02610	025600	OCT 25600	00554
02611	026000	OCT 26000	00555
02612	026200	OCT 26200	00556
02613	026400	OCT 26400	00557
02614	026600	OCT 26600	00558
02615	027000	OCT 27000	00559
02616	027200	OCT 27200	00560
02617	027400	OCT 27400	00561
02620	027600	OCT 27600	00562
02621	030000	OCT 30000	00563
02622	030200	OCT 30200	00564
02623	030400	OCT 30400	00565
02624	030600	OCT 30600	00566
02625	031000	OCT 31000	00567
02626	031200	OCT 31200	00568
02627	031400	OCT 31400	00569
02630	031600	OCT 31600	00570
02631	032000	OCT 32000	00571
02632	032200	OCT 32200	00572
02633	032400	OCT 32400	00573
02634	032600	OCT 32600	00574
02635	033000	OCT 33000	00575
02636	033200	OCT 33200	00576
02637	033400	OCT 33400	00577
02640	033600	OCT 33600	00578
02641	034000	OCT 34000	00579
02642	034200	OCT 34200	00580
02643	034400	OCT 34400	00581
02644	034600	OCT 34600	00582
02645	035000	OCT 35000	00583
02646	035200	OCT 35200	00584
02647	035400	OCT 35400	00585
02650	035600	OCT 35600	00586
02651	036000	OCT 36000	00587
02652	036200	OCT 36200	00588
02653	036400	OCT 36400	00589
02654	036600	OCT 36600	00590
			00591
			00592
			00593
02700	000000	ORG \$1F	00594
02701	777777	OCT 777777	00595
02702	777777	OCT 777777	00596
02703	777777	OCT 777777	00597
		INPUT BUFFERS INITIALIZED AS READY	00598

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 014

02704	777777	OCT 777777		00599
02705	777777	OCT 777777		00600
02706	777777	OCT 777777		00601
02707	777777	OCT 777777		00602
02710	777777	OCT 777777		00603
02711	777777	OCT 777777		00604
02712	777777	OCT 777777		00605
02713	777777	OCT 777777		00606
02714	777777	OCT 777777		00607
02715	777777	OCT 777777		00608
02716	777777	OCT 777777		00609
02717	777777	OCT 777777		00610
02720	777777	OCT 777777		00611
02721	777777	OCT 777777		00612
02722	777777	OCT 777777		00613
02723	777777	OCT 777777		00614
02724	777777	OCT 777777		00615
02725	777777	OCT 777777		00616
02726	777777	OCT 777777		00617
02727	777777	OCT 777777		00618
02730	777777	OCT 777777		00619
02731	777777	OCT 777777		00620
02732	777777	OCT 777777		00621
02733	777777	OCT 777777		00622
02734	777777	OCT 777777		00623
02735	777777	OCT 777777		00624
02736	777777	OCT 777777		00625
02737	777777	OCT 777777		00626
02740	777777	OCT 777777		00627
02741	777777	OCT 777777		00628
02742	777777	OCT 777777		00629
02743	777777	OCT 777777		00630
02744	777777	OCT 777777		00631
02745	777777	OCT 777777		00632
02746	777777	OCT 777777		00633
02747	777777	OCT 777777		00634
02750	777777	OCT 777777		00635
02751	777777	OCT 777777		00636
02752	777777	OCT 777777		00637
02753	777777	OCT 777777		00638
02754	777777	OCT 777777		00639
				00640
				00641

03100	000000	ORG \$INCH	INPUT CHARACTER POINTER INITIALIZED AT LEFT	00642
03101	000002	OCT 0		00643
03102	000002	OCT 2		00644
03103	000002	OCT 2		00645
03104	000002	OCT 2		00646
03105	000002	OCT 2		00647
03106	000002	OCT 2		00648
03107	000002	OCT 2		00649
				00650

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 015

03110	000002	OCT 2	00651
03111	000002	OCT 2	00652
03112	000002	OCT 2	00653
03113	000002	OCT 2	00654
03114	000002	OCT 2	00655
03115	000002	OCT 2	00656
03116	000002	OCT 2	00657
03117	000002	OCT 2	00658
03120	000002	OCT 2	00659
03121	000002	OCT 2	00660
03122	000002	OCT 2	00661
03123	000002	OCT 2	00662
03124	000002	OCT 2	00663
03125	000002	OCT 2	00664
03126	000002	OCT 2	00665
03127	000002	OCT 2	00666
03130	000002	OCT 2	00667
03131	000002	OCT 2	00668
03132	000002	OCT 2	00669
03133	000002	OCT 2	00670
03134	000002	OCT 2	00671
03135	000002	OCT 2	00672
03136	000002	OCT 2	00673
03137	000002	OCT 2	00674
03140	000002	OCT 2	00675
03141	000002	OCT 2	00676
03142	000002	OCT 2	00677
03143	000002	OCT 2	00678
03144	000002	OCT 2	00679
03145	000002	OCT 2	00680
03146	000002	OCT 2	00681
03147	000002	OCT 2	00682
03150	000002	OCT 2	00683
03151	000002	OCT 2	00684
03152	000002	OCT 2	00685
03153	000002	OCT 2	00686
03154	000002	OCT 2	00687
	03200	ORG \$INLOC	00688
03200	000000	OCT 0	00689
03201	024000	OCT 24000	00690
03202	024200	OCT 24200	00691
03203	024400	OCT 24400	00692
03204	024600	OCT 24600	00693
03205	025000	OCT 25000	00694
03206	025200	OCT 25200	00695
03207	025400	OCT 25400	00696
03210	025600	OCT 25600	00697
03211	026000	OCT 26000	00698
03212	026200	OCT 26200	00699
			00700
			00701
			00702

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 016

03213	026400	OCT 26400	00703
03214	026600	OCT 26600	00704
03215	027000	OCT 27000	00705
03216	027200	OCT 27200	00706
03217	027400	OCT 27400	00707
03220	027600	OCT 27600	00708
03221	030000	OCT 30000	00709
03222	030200	OCT 30200	00710
03223	030400	OCT 30400	00711
03224	030600	OCT 30600	00712
03225	031000	OCT 31000	00713
03226	031200	OCT 31200	00714
03227	031400	OCT 31400	00715
03230	031600	OCT 31600	00716
03231	032000	OCT 32000	00717
03232	032200	OCT 32200	00718
03233	032400	OCT 32400	00719
03234	032600	OCT 32600	00720
03235	033000	OCT 33000	00721
03236	033200	OCT 33200	00722
03237	033400	OCT 33400	00723
03240	033600	OCT 33600	00724
03241	034000	OCT 34000	00725
03242	034200	OCT 34200	00726
03243	034400	OCT 34400	00727
03244	034600	OCT 34600	00728
03245	035000	OCT 35000	00729
03246	035200	OCT 35200	00730
03247	035400	OCT 35400	00731
03250	035600	OCT 35600	00732
03251	036000	OCT 36000	00733
03252	036200	OCT 36200	00734
03253	036400	OCT 36400	00735
03254	036600	OCT 36600	00736
	03300	ORG \$INSTD	00737
03300	000000	OCT 0	00738
03301	024000	OCT 24000	00739
03302	024200	OCT 24200	00740
03303	024400	OCT 24400	00741
03304	024600	OCT 24600	00742
03305	025000	OCT 25000	00743
03306	025200	OCT 25200	00744
03307	025400	OCT 25400	00745
03310	025600	OCT 25600	00746
03311	026000	OCT 26000	00747
03312	026200	OCT 26200	00748
03313	026400	OCT 26400	00749
03314	026600	OCT 26600	00750
03315	027000	OCT 27000	00751
03316	027200	OCT 27200	00752
03317	027400	OCT 27400	00753
03320	027600	OCT 27600	00754

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 017

03321	030000	OCT 30000	00755
03322	030200	OCT 30200	00756
03323	030400	OCT 30400	00757
03324	030600	OCT 30600	00758
03325	031000	OCT 31000	00759
03326	031200	OCT 31200	00760
03327	031400	OCT 31400	00761
03330	031600	OCT 31600	00762
03331	032000	OCT 32000	00763
03332	032200	OCT 32200	00764
03333	032400	OCT 32400	00765
03334	032600	OCT 32600	00766
03335	033000	OCT 33000	00767
03336	033200	OCT 33200	00768
03337	033400	OCT 33400	00769
03340	033600	OCT 33600	00770
03341	034000	OCT 34000	00771
03342	034200	OCT 34200	00772
03343	034400	OCT 34400	00773
03344	034600	OCT 34600	00774
03345	035000	OCT 35000	00775
03346	035200	OCT 35200	00776
03347	035400	OCT 35400	00777
03350	035600	OCT 35600	00778
03351	036000	OCT 36000	00779
03352	036200	OCT 36200	00780
03353	036400	OCT 36400	00781
03354	036600	OCT 36600	00782
			00783
			00784
			00785

OUTPUT CHARACTER POINTER INITIALIZED LEFT

04500	04500	ORG \$OCH	00786
04501	000000	OCT 0	00787
04502	000002	OCT 2	00788
04503	000002	OCT 2	00789
04504	000002	OCT 2	00790
04505	000002	OCT 2	00791
04506	000002	OCT 2	00792
04507	000002	OCT 2	00793
04510	000002	OCT 2	00794
04511	000002	OCT 2	00795
04512	000002	OCT 2	00796
04513	000002	OCT 2	00797
04514	000002	OCT 2	00798
04515	000002	OCT 2	00799
04516	000002	OCT 2	00800
04517	000002	OCT 2	00801
04520	000002	OCT 2	00802
04521	000002	OCT 2	00803
04522	000002	OCT 2	00804
04523	000002	OCT 2	00805
			00806

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 018

04524	000002	OCT 2	00807
04525	000002	OCT 2	00808
04526	000002	OCT 2	00809
04527	000002	OCT 2	00810
04530	000002	OCT 2	00811
04531	000002	OCT 2	00812
04532	000002	OCT 2	00813
04533	000002	OCT 2	00814
04534	000002	OCT 2	00815
04535	000002	OCT 2	00816
04536	000002	OCT 2	00817
04537	000002	OCT 2	00818
04540	000002	OCT 2	00819
04541	000002	OCT 2	00820
04542	000002	OCT 2	00821
04543	000002	OCT 2	00822
04544	000002	OCT 2	00823
04545	000002	OCT 2	00824
04546	000002	OCT 2	00825
04547	000002	OCT 2	00826
04550	000002	OCT 2	00827
04551	000002	OCT 2	00828
04552	000002	OCT 2	00829
04553	000002	OCT 2	00830
04554	000002	OCT 2	00831
			00832
			00833

04700	000000	ORG \$OF	OUTPUT BUFFERS INITIALIZED AS READY	00834
04700	000000	OCT 0		00835
04701	777777	OCT 777777		00836
04702	777777	OCT 777777		00837
04703	777777	OCT 777777		00838
04704	777777	OCT 777777		00839
04705	777777	OCT 777777		00840
04706	777777	OCT 777777		00841
04707	777777	OCT 777777		00842
04710	777777	OCT 777777		00843
04711	777777	OCT 777777		00844
04712	777777	OCT 777777		00845
04713	777777	OCT 777777		00846
04714	777777	OCT 777777		00847
04715	777777	OCT 777777		00848
04716	777777	OCT 777777		00849
04717	777777	OCT 777777		00850
04720	777777	OCT 777777		00851
04721	777777	OCT 777777		00852
04722	777777	OCT 777777		00853
04723	777777	OCT 777777		00854
04724	777777	OCT 777777		00855
04725	777777	OCT 777777		00856
04726	777777	OCT 777777		00857
04727	777777	OCT 777777		00858

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 019

04730	777777	OCT 777777	00859
04731	777777	OCT 777777	00860
04732	777777	OCT 777777	00861
04733	777777	OCT 777777	00862
04734	777777	OCT 777777	00863
04735	777777	OCT 777777	00864
04736	777777	OCT 777777	00865
04737	777777	OCT 777777	00866
04740	777777	OCT 777777	00867
04741	777777	OCT 777777	00868
04742	777777	OCT 777777	00869
04743	777777	OCT 777777	00870
04744	777777	OCT 777777	00871
04745	777777	OCT 777777	00872
04746	777777	OCT 777777	00873
04747	777777	OCT 777777	00874
04750	777777	OCT 777777	00875
04751	777777	OCT 777777	00876
04752	777777	OCT 777777	00877
04753	777777	OCT 777777	00878
04754	777777	OCT 777777	00879
			00880
			00881
			00882
			00883
			00884

	06000	ORG \$STAND	STANDARD AREA DISK ADDRESSES	
	06000	OCT 0	00885	
	06001	OCT 057000	00886	
	06002	OCT 060000	00887	
	06003	OCT 061000	00888	
	06004	OCT 117000	00889	
	06005	OCT 120000	00890	
	06006	OCT 121000	00891	
	06007	OCT 157000	00892	
	06010	OCT 160000	00893	
	06011	OCT 161000	00894	
	06012	OCT 217000	00895	
	06013	OCT 220000	00896	
	06014	OCT 221000	00897	
	06015	OCT 257000	00898	
	06016	OCT 260000	00899	
	06017	OCT 261000	00900	
	06020	OCT 317000	00901	
	06021	OCT 320000	00902	
	06022	OCT 321000	00903	
	06023	OCT 357000	00904	
	06024	OCT 360000	00905	
	06025	OCT 361000	00906	
	06026	OCT 417000	00907	
	06027	OCT 420000	00908	
	06030	OCT 421000	00909	
			00910	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, COMMON MEMORY SECTION  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 020

06031	457000	OCT 457000	00911
06032	460000	OCT 460000	00912
06033	461000	OCT 461000	00913
06034	517000	OCT 517000	00914
06035	520000	OCT 520000	00915
06036	521000	OCT 521000	00916
06037	557000	OCT 557000	00917
06040	560000	OCT 560000	00918
06041	561000	OCT 561000	00919
06042	617000	OCT 617000	00920
06043	620000	OCT 620000	00921
06044	621000	OCT 621000	00922
06045	657000	OCT 657000	00923
06046	660000	OCT 660000	00924
06047	661000	OCT 661000	00925
06050	717000	OCT 717000	00926
06051	720000	OCT 720000	00927
06052	721000	OCT 721000	00928
06053	757000	OCT 757000	00929
06054	760000	OCT 760000	00930
			00931
			00932
			00933
			00934
			00935

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
CHANNEL TABLE ENTRIES

PAGE 021

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
OUTPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE

PAGE 022

07000	LOC 7000	OUTPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE	
07000	007540	OTABLE OCT 7540	00939
07001	007542	OCT 7542	00940
07002	007544	OCT 7544	00941
07003	007546	OCT 7546	00942
07004	007550	OCT 7550	00943
07005	007552	OCT 7552	00944
07006	007554	OCT 7554	00945
07007	007556	OCT 7556	00946
07010	007560	OCT 7560	00947
07011	007562	OCT 7562	00948
07012	007516	OCT 7516	00949
07013	007564	OCT 7564	00950
07014	007520	OCT 7520	00951
07015	007566	OCT 7566	00952
07016	007572	OCT 7572	00953
07017	007670	OCT 7670	00954
07020	007526	OCT 7526	00955
07021	007602	OCT 7602	00956
07022	007604	OCT 7604	00957
07023	007606	OCT 7606	00958
07024	007610	OCT 7610	00959
07025	007612	OCT 7612	00960
07026	007614	OCT 7614	00961
07027	007616	OCT 7616	00962
07030	007620	OCT 7620	00963
07031	007622	OCT 7622	00964
07032	007416	OCT 7416	00965
07033	007534	OCT 7534	00966
07034	007504	OCT 7504	00967
07035	007576	OCT 7576	00968
07036	007570	OCT 7570	00969
07037	400032	OCT -32	00970
07040	007532	OCT 7532	00971
07041	007624	OCT 7624	00972
07042	007626	OCT 7626	00973
07043	007630	OCT 7630	00974
07044	007632	OCT 7632	00975
07045	007634	OCT 7634	00976
07046	007636	OCT 7636	00977
07047	007640	OCT 7640	00978
07050	007642	OCT 7642	00979
07051	007644	OCT 7644	00980
07052	400022	OCT -22	00981
07053	007510	OCT 7510	00982
07054	007524	OCT 7524	00983
07055	400077	OCT -77	00984
07056	007574	OCT 7574	00985
07057	007674	OCT 7674	00986

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
OUTPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE

PAGE 023

07060	007500	OCT 7500	00991
07061	007536	OCT 7536	00992
07062	007646	OCT 7646	00993
07063	007650	OCT 7650	00994
07064	007652	OCT 7652	00995
07065	007654	OCT 7654	00996
07066	007656	OCT 7656	00997
07067	007660	OCT 7660	00998
07070	007662	OCT 7662	00999
07071	007664	OCT 7664	01000
07072	007424	OCT 7424	01001
07073	007530	OCT 7530	01002
07074	007522	OCT 7522	01003
07075	007666	OCT 7666	01004
07076	007672	OCT 7672	01005
07077	400000	OCT -00	01006

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
INPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE

PAGE 024

07100	400000	I TABLE	OCT -00	01009
07101	400000		OCT -00	01010
07102	400000		OCT -00	01011
07103	400000		OCT -00	01012
07104	400000		OCT -00	01013
07105	400004		OCT -4	01014
07106	400000		OCT -00	01015
07107	400000		OCT -00	01016
07110	400000		OCT -00	01017
07111	400000		OCT -00	01018
07112	400000		OCT -00	01019
07113	400000		OCT -00	01020
07114	400000		OCT -00	01021
07115	400003		OCT -3	01022
07116	400000		OCT -00	01023
07117	400000		OCT -00	01024
07120	400000		OCT -00	01025
07121	400000		OCT -00	01026
07122	400000		OCT -00	01027
07123	400000		OCT -00	01028
07124	400000		OCT -00	01029
07125	400000		OCT -00	01030
07126	400000		OCT -00	01031
07127	400000		OCT -00	01032
07130	400000		OCT -00	01033
07131	400000		OCT -00	01034
07132	400000		OCT -00	01035
07133	400002		OCT -2	01036
07134	400000		OCT -00	01037
07135	400000		OCT -00	01038
07136	400000		OCT -00	01039
07137	400000		OCT -00	01040
07140	000060		OCT 60	01041
07141	000033		OCT 33	01042
07142	000034		OCT 34	01043
07143	000017		OCT 17	01044
07144	000053		OCT 53	01045
07145	000017		OCT 17	01046
07146	000017		OCT 17	01047
07147	000012		OCT 12	01048
07150	000014		OCT 14	01049
07151	000074		OCT 74	01050
07152	000054		OCT 54	01051
07153	000020		OCT 20	01052
07154	000073		OCT 73	01053
07155	000040		OCT 40	01054
07156	000033		OCT 33	01055
07157	000061		OCT 61	01056
07160	000000		OCT 00	01057
07161	000001		OCT 01	01058

ESCAPE KEY EQUAL TO ALT MODE

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
INPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE

PAGE 025

07162	000002	OCT	02	01061
07163	000003	OCT	03	01062
07164	000004	OCT	04	01063
07165	000005	OCT	05	01064
07166	000006	OCT	06	01065
07167	000007	OCT	07	01066
07170	000010	OCT	10	01067
07171	000011	OCT	11	01068
07172	000013	OCT	13	01069
07173	000015	OCT	15	01070
07174	000036	OCT	36	01071
07175	000016	OCT	16	01072
07176	000056	OCT	56	01073
07177	000035	OCT	35	01074
07200	000017	OCT	17	01075
07201	000021	OCT	21	01076
07202	000022	OCT	22	01077
07203	000023	OCT	23	01078
07204	000024	OCT	24	01079
07205	000025	OCT	25	01080
07206	000026	OCT	26	01081
07207	000027	OCT	27	01082
07210	000030	OCT	30	01083
07211	000031	OCT	31	01084
07212	000041	OCT	41	01085
07213	000042	OCT	42	01086
07214	000043	OCT	43	01087
07215	000044	OCT	44	01088
07216	000045	OCT	45	01089
07217	000046	OCT	46	01090
07220	000047	OCT	47	01091
07221	000050	OCT	50	01092
07222	000051	OCT	51	01093
07223	000062	OCT	62	01094
07224	000063	OCT	63	01095
07225	000064	OCT	64	01096
07226	000065	OCT	65	01097
07227	000066	OCT	66	01098
07230	000067	OCT	67	01099
07231	000070	OCT	70	01100
07232	000071	OCT	71	01101
07233	000075	OCT	75	01102
07234	000017	OCT	17	01103
07235	000076	OCT	76	01104
07236	000057	OCT	57	01105
07237	400001	OCT	-01	01106
07240	400000	OCT	-00	01107
07241	400000	OCT	-00	01108
07242	400000	OCT	-00	01109
07243	400000	OCT	-00	01110
07244	400000	OCT	-00	01111
07245	400000	OCT	-00	01112

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
INPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE

PAGE 026

07246	400000	OCT -00	01113
07247	400000	OCT -00	01114
07250	400000	OCT -00	01115
07251	400000	OCT -00	01116
07252	400000	OCT -00	01117
07253	400000	OCT -00	01118
07254	400000	OCT -00	01119
07255	400000	OCT -00	01120
07256	400000	OCT -00	01121
07257	400000	OCT -00	01122
07260	400000	OCT -00	01123
07261	400000	OCT -00	01124
07262	400000	OCT -00	01125
07263	400000	OCT -00	01126
07264	400000	OCT -00	01127
07265	400000	OCT -00	01128
07266	400000	OCT -00	01129
07267	400000	OCT -00	01130
07270	400000	OCT -00	01131
07271	400000	OCT -00	01132
07272	400000	OCT -00	01133
07273	400000	OCT -00	01134
07274	400000	OCT -00	01135
07275	400002	OCT -02	01136
07276	400002	OCT -02	01137
07277	400000	OCT -00	01138
			01139
			01140

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
KEY TO THE CATALOG

PAGE 027

	07300	LPCW3	RSS 0
07300	061400		OCT 061400
07301	061440		OCT 061440
07302	061500		OCT 061500
07303	061540		OCT 061540
07304	061600		OCT 061600
07305	061640		OCT 061640
07306	121400		OCT 121400
07307	121440		OCT 121440
07310	121500		OCT 121500
07311	121540		OCT 121540
07312	121600		OCT 121600
07313	121640		OCT 121640
07314	161400		OCT 161400
07315	161440		OCT 161440
07316	161500		OCT 161500
07317	161540		OCT 161540
07320	161600		OCT 161600
07321	161640		OCT 161640
07322	221400		OCT 221400
07323	221440		OCT 221440
07324	221500		OCT 221500
07325	221540		OCT 221540
07326	221600		OCT 221600
07327	221640		OCT 221640
07330	261400		OCT 261400
07331	261440		OCT 261440
07332	261500		OCT 261500
07333	261540		OCT 261540
07334	261600		OCT 261600
07335	261640		OCT 261640
07336	321400		OCT 321400
07337	321440		OCT 321440
07340	321500		OCT 321500
07341	321540		OCT 321540
07342	321600		OCT 321600
07343	321640		OCT 321640
07344	361400		OCT 361400
07345	361440		OCT 361440
07346	361500		OCT 361500
07347	361540		OCT 361540
07350	361600		OCT 361600
07351	361640		OCT 361640
07352	421400		OCT 421400
07353	421440		OCT 421440
07354	421500		OCT 421500
07355	421540		OCT 421540
07356	421600		OCT 421600
07357	421640		OCT 421640
07360	461400		OCT 461400
07361	461440		OCT 461440
07362	461500		OCT 461500

DISK ADDRESSES OF CATALOG FILES

01143
01144
01145
01146
01147
01148
01149
01150
01151
01152
01153
01154
01155
01156
01157
01158
01159
01160
01161
01162
01163
01164
01165
01166
01167
01168
01169
01170
01171
01172
01173
01174
01175
01176
01177
01178
01179
01180
01181
01182
01183
01184
01185
01186
01187
01188
01189
01190
01191
01192
01193
01194

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
KEY TO THE CATALOG

PAGE 028

07363	461540	OCT 461540	01195
07364	461600	OCT 461600	01196
07365	461640	OCT 461640	01197
07366	521400	OCT 521400	01198
07367	521440	OCT 521440	01199
07370	521500	OCT 521500	01200
07371	521540	OCT 521540	01201
07372	521600	OCT 521600	01202
07373	521640	OCT 521640	01203
07374	561400	OCT 561400	01204
07375	561440	OCT 561440	01205
07376	561500	OCT 561500	01206
07377	561540	OCT 561540	01207
07400	561600	OCT 561600	01208
07401	561640	OCT 561640	01209
07402	621400	OCT 621400	01210
07403	621440	OCT 621440	01211
07404	621500	OCT 621500	01212
07405	621540	OCT 621540	01213
07406	621600	OCT 621600	01214
07407	621640	OCT 621640	01215
07410	661400	OCT 661400	01216
07411	661440	OCT 661440	01217
07412	661500	OCT 661500	01218
07413	661540	OCT 661540	01219
07414	661600	OCT 661600	01220
07415	661640	OCT 661640	01221
07416	721400	OCT 721400	01222
07417	721440	OCT 721440	01223
07420	721500	OCT 721500	01224
07421	721540	OCT 721540	01225
07422	721600	OCT 721600	01226
07423	721640	OCT 721640	01227
07424	761400	OCT 761400	01228
07425	761440	OCT 761440	01229
07426	761500	OCT 761500	01230
07427	761540	OCT 761540	01231
07430	761600	OCT 761600	01232
07431	761640	OCT 761640	01233
07432	761000	OCT 761000	01234
07433	761040	OCT 761040	01235
07434	761100	OCT 761100	01236
07435	761140	OCT 761140	01237
07436	761200	OCT 761200	01238
07437	761240	OCT 761240	01239
07440	760400	OCT 760400	01240
07441	760440	OCT 760440	01241
07442	760500	OCT 760500	01242
07443	760540	OCT 760540	01243

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
COMMAND TABLE

PAGE 029

ICLST IS A TABLE OF ALL LEGAL SYSTEM COMMANDS TO THE DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE. THE ENTRIES CONSIST OF--

1. ALPHABETIC IDENTIFIER [BCD SHIFTED RIGHT ONE BIT] 01249
  2. CORRESPONDING SUBROUTINE BRANCH [BRS] 01250
- TO BE INSERTED IN TASK LIST 01251

07444	112323	ICLST1	OCT	112323	01246
07445	112070	BRS	BOOTA		01247
07446	113412	OCT	113412		01248
07447	112154	BRS	GDBYE		
07450	115071	OCT	115071		
07451	112076	BRS	CATA		
07452	121450	OCT	121450		
07453	112126	BRS	DIAL		
07454	123222	OCT	123222		
07455	112144	BRS	DUMP		
07456	125214	OCT	125214		
07457	112150	BRS	EDIT		
07460	136323	OCT	136323		
07461	112154	BRS	GDBYE		
07462	141261	OCT	141261		
07463	112164	BRS	HELLO		
07464	211274	OCT	211274		
07465	112200	BRS	KEY		
07466	215262	OCT	215262		
07467	112204	BRS	LNGTH		
07470	215471	OCT	215471		
07471	112206	BRS	LISTA		
07472	222322	OCT	222322		
07473	112216	BRS	MONIT		
07474	225273	OCT	225273		
07475	112222	BRS	NEWA		
07476	226331	OCT	226331		
07477	112226	BRS	NOTA		
07500	227222	OCT	227222		
07501	112232	BRS	NUMA		
07502	231171	OCT	231171		
07503	112240	BRS	OCTAL		
07504	231313	OCT	231313		
07505	112242	BRS	OFF		
07506	232152	OCT	232152		
07507	112244	BRS	OLDA		
07510	232277	OCT	232277		
07511	112250	BRS	ON		
07512	245262	OCT	245262		
07513	112256	BRS	RENA		
07514	246453	OCT	246453		
07515	112264	BRS	RRF		

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
COMMAND TABLE

PAGE 030

07516	247222	OCT 247222	RUN	01298
07517	112266	BRS RUN		01299
07520	311072	OCT 311072	SAVE	01300
07521	112272	BRS SAVEA		01301
07522	311164	OCT 311164	SCHATCH	01302
07523	112276	BRS SCRCH		01303
07524	313150	OCT 313150	STATUS	01304
07525	112304	BRS STAT		01305
07526	313163	OCT 313163	STOP	01306
07527	112306	BRS STOP		01307
07530	313431	OCT 313431	SYSTEM	01308
07531	112312	BRS SYSA		01309
07532	313777	OCT 313777	S	01310
07533	112306	BRS STOP		01311
07534	315063	OCT 315063	TAPE	01312
07535	112316	BRS TAPE		01313
07536	315271	OCT 315271	TEST	01314
07537	112322	BRS TEST		01315
07540	317174	OCT 317174	TTY	01316
07541	112324	BRS TTY		01317
07542	322271	OCT 322271	UNSAVE	01318
07543	112332	BRS UNSAV		01319
07544	323112	OCT 323112	USERS	01320
07545	112334	BRS USERS		01321
07546	331064	OCT 331064	WARN	01322
07547	112340	BRS WARN		01323
07550	332453	OCT 332453	WRF	01324
07551	112342	BRS WRF		01325
07552	377777	OCT 377777	[CAR, RET, ONLY]	01326
07553	000000	OCT 0		01327
07554	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01328
07555	000000	HLT 0		01329
07556	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01330
07557	000000	HLT 0		01331
07560	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01332
07561	000000	HLT 0		01333
07562	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01334
07563	000000	HLT 0		01335
07564	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01336
07565	000000	HLT 0		01337
07566	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01338
07567	000000	HLT 0		01339
07570	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01340
07571	000000	HLT 0		01341
07572	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01342
07573	000000	HLT 0		01343
07574	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01344
07575	000000	HLT 0		01345
07576	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01346
07577	000000	HLT 0		01347
07600	377777	OCT 377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01348
07601	000000	HLT 0		01349

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, TABLES  
COMMAND TABLE

PAGE 031

07602	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01350
07603	000000	HLT	0		01351
07604	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01352
07605	000000	HLT	0		01353
07606	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01354
07607	000000	HLT	0		01355
07610	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01356
07611	000000	HLT	0		01357
07612	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01358
07613	000000	HLT	0		01359
07614	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01360
07615	000000	HLT	0		01361
07616	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01362
07617	000000	HLT	0		01363
07620	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01364
07621	000000	HLT	0		01365
07622	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01366
07623	000000	HLT	0		01367
07624	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01368
07625	000000	HLT	0		01369
07626	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01370
07627	000000	HLT	0		01371
07630	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01372
07631	000000	HLT	0		01373
07632	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01374
07633	000000	HLT	0		01375
07634	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01376
07635	000000	HLT	0		01377
07636	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01378
07637	000000	HLT	0		01379
07640	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01380
07641	000000	HLT	0		01381
07642	377777	OCT	377777	DUMMY ENTRY	01382
07643	000000	HLT	0		01383

10000	LOC 10000		01386	
			01387	
			01388	
		HARDWARE INTERRUPT, WHICH OCCURS EVERY TELE-	01389	
		TYPE BIT-TIME [9 MS]. -INTER- IS AN EXECU-	01390	
		TIVE ROUTINE WHICH CALLS THE PROPER SERVICE	01391	
		ROUTINES FOR TELETYPE INPUT/OUTPUT AND C.I.U.	01392	
		FUNCTIONS. OUT OF THE ELEVEN BIT-TIMES IN A	01393	
		CHARACTER-TIME, -INTER- DEVOTES EIGHT OF	01394	
		THEM TO SERVICING TELETYPE INPUT/OUTPUT	01395	
		[FOUR TELETYPE PER BIT-TIME], AND THE RE-	01396	
		MAINING THREE TO COMMUNICATION WITH THE 235	01397	
		VIA THE C.I.U.	01398	
			01399	
			01400	
			01401	
10000	360145	INTER STF SFF	STORE SPECIAL FLIP-FLOPS	01402
10001	230146	LDO SCOUNT	LOAD Q-COUNTER FOR ANOTHER BIT-TIME [9 MS]	01403
10002	300147	STC STC	STORE A, B, AND C REGISTERS	01404
10003	310150	STD SAR		01405
10004	030001	SCN 1	HWE SCAN--SERVICE ALL BIT-BUFFER UNITS	01406
10005	412000	CMA 0	TEST FOR REAL-TIME MALFUNCTION--	01407
10006	422175	AMA INSERT+1	WAS INTERRUPT DURING REAL TIME...	01408
10007	150011	BMI *+2	IF NOT, CONTINUE NORMALLY	01409
10010	024010	DIF 4	BUT IF SO, HARDWARE LOAD	01410
10011	400152	LDA SCT *	LOOK AT NUMBER OF TELETYPE TO BE SERVICED	01411
10012	150156	BMI SCIU	IF IN COMPLEMENT FORM, C.I.U., CYCLE NEXT	01412
10013	061002	TRA A,C	OTHERWISE, PLACE TLTYP NUMBER IN C-REGISTER	01413
10014	402014	LDA FIVE	SERVICE 5 TTY-S PER CYCLE	01414Q
10015	500153	STA SGR		01415
10016	402055	SLOOP LDA WSVCF	SPECIAL SERVICE FLAG ON...	01416
10017	134142	BNZ WSVCF X	IF SO, GO TO SPECIAL SERVICE RTN	01417
10020	403214	LDA \$LSTT		01418
10021	104022	BRU **1 X		01419
10022	110023	INA **1		01420
10023	100031	BRU LS0		01421
10024	100036	BRU LS1		01422
10025	100042	BRU LS2		01423
10026	100047	BRU LS3		01424
10027	100055	BRU LS4		01425
10030	100066	BRU LS5		01426Q
			01427	
			01428	
		LINE DISCIPLINE		
		DESCRIPTION OF BIT BUFFER OPTIONS	01429	
		BBU 931	01430	
		NES 5 0 - NO RING	01431	
		1 - RING	01432	
		NES 6 0 - CARRIER ON	01433	
		1 - CARRIER OFF	01434	
		DEF 3 SET DATA TERMINAL NOT READY	01435	
			01436	
			01437	

			DEF 4 SET DATA TERMINAL READY	01438
			BRU 932	01439
			NES 9 0 - NO RING	01440
			1 - RING	01441
			NES 6 0 - CARRIER OFF	01442
			1 - CARRIER ON	01443
			DEF 3 SET DATA TERMINAL NOT READY	01444
			DEF 4 SET DATA TERMINAL READY	01445
			LINE STATUS ROUTINES	01446
			NOBODY ON, COMPLETE IDLE	01447
			THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION WILL HAVE TO BE	01448
			CHANGED TO A BZE FOR THE 932 BBU	01449
			IF NOT RINGING, EXIT	01450
			SET DATA TERMINAL READY (ANSWER PHONE)	01451
			SET LS1	01452
			NOBODY ON, DATA TERMINAL READY	01453
			THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION WILL HAVE TO BE	01454
			CHANGED TO A BZE FOR THE 932 BBU	01455
			CARRIER OFF, SO BUMP \$LCNT	01456
			SET LS2	01457
			SOMEBODY ON, DATA TERMINAL READY, CARRIER ON	01458
			THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION WILL HAVE TO BE	01459
			CHANGED TO A BNZ FOR THE 932 BBU	01460
			CARRIER ON, SO BUMP \$LCNT	01461
			SET LS3	01462
			SOMEBODY ON, DATA TERMINAL READY, CARRIER OFF	01463
			THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION WILL HAVE TO BE	01464
			CHANGED TO A BZE FOR THE 932 BBU	01465
			CARRIER BREAK DISCONNECT TIME CONSTANT	01466
			SET LS2	01467
			DELAY 3 SECONDS BEFORE SENDING THE EOT	01468
			LDA \$LCNT	01469
			AAZ \$LCNT	01470
			BMI SEXIT	01471
			LDA GEOT	01472
			STA \$SW1	01473
			DEF 7	01474
			STZ \$LSTT	01475
			BRU SEXIT	01476
			LDA CIRC4X	01477
			OCT 7410	01478
			THIS STATUS IS USED TO DISABLE SPECIFIC LINES	01479
			TTY EQT CODE	01480
				01481
				01482
				01483
				01484
				01485
				01486
				01487
				01488
				01489

10070	777742	DELAY	DEC -30		01490
10071		SRUMP	RSS 0	KEEP TRACK OF LINE TIME HERE IF DESIRED	01491
10071	400154	LUA	SDISC	NORMAL DISCONNECT TIME CONSTANT	01492
10072	343174	SBUMPS	ADO \$LCNT	BUMP IDLE TIME COUNTER	01493
10073	463174		AAZ \$LCNT		01494
10074	150102	BMI	SEXIT		01495
10075	323174	STZ	\$LCNT		01496
10076	014001	XCZ	1		01497
10077	120102	BZE	SEXIT		01498
10100	111004	BRS	SINS	INSERT "GDBYE- TASK	01499
10101	112154	BRS	GDRYE		01500
10102	403050	SEXIT	LDA \$SW2	XMIT CHARACTER FLAG ON IN SCAN WORD 2...	01501
10103	151374	BMI	CIRC1	IF SO, GO TO OUTPUT SERVICE ROUTINE	01502
10104	223140	CIRC3	LDZ \$IFLAG	DID INPUT ROUTINE HAVE BUFFER TROUBLES...	01503
10105	134144		BNZ IMSG	IF SO, GO TRY AGAIN	01504
10106	403060		LDA \$SW3	RECEIVE CHARACTER FLAG ON IN SCAN WORD 3...	01505
10107	154143		BMI CIRC? X	IF SO, GO TO INPUT SERVICE ROUTINE	01506
10110	010001	CIRC4X	AIC 1	STEP TO NEXT TELETYPE	01507
10111	014051		XCZ TELET+1	HAS THE LAST TELETYPE BEEN SERVICED...	01508
10112	120123	BZE	SVCALL	IF SO, WRAP AROUND AND C.I.U. CYCLE NEXT	01509
10113	350153		SBO SGR	OTHERWISE, HAVE SIX BEEN SERVICED	01510
10114	130016		BNZ SLOOP	IF NOT, GO SERVICE ANOTHER TELETYPE	01511
10115	014037		XCZ 31		01512
10116	120130	BZE	SCMPL	C.I.U. CYCLE NEXT TIME	01513Q
10117	014020		XCZ 16		01514
10120	120130	BZE	SCMPL	C.I.U. CYCLE NEXT TIME	01515Q
10121	300152		STC SCT	OTHERWISE, SAVE NEXT TELETYPE TO BE SERVICED	01516
10122	100132	BRU	STTY		01517
10123	011075	SVCALL	PIC 61	ALL TELETYPES SERVICED, SO WRAP AROUND	01518
10124	040020		SL1 S,Z	IF SWITCH 17 DOWN, DO NOT INTERRUPT 235	01519
10125	150127		RMI *+2		01520
10126	026400		DEF 9	API TO 235 EVERY CHARACTER TIME FOR BATCH	01521
10127	011001		PIC 1	WRAP AROUND TO TELETYPE 1 [0 IS PAPER TAPE]	01522
10130	062210	SCMPL	TRC C,A	INDICATE C.I.U. CYCLE NEXT BY COMPLEMENTING	01523
10131	500152		STA SCT	TELETYPE NUMBER BEFORE SAVING IT	01524
10132	062114	STTY	TRC Q,AB	UPDATE MINIMUM CYCLES COUNTER	01525
10133	422410		AMA TTYSMIN		01526
10134	150136	BMI	SRFST		01527
10135	712410		CBM TTYSMIN		01528
10136	210150	SREST	LDD SAB	RESTORE A, B, AND C REGISTERS	01529
10137	200147		LDC STC		01530
10140	260145		LDF SFF	RESTORE SPECIAL FLIP-FLOPS	01531
10141	106000		RRU 0 X	RETURN TO SPARE-TIME	01532
				REAL-TIME LOOP CONSTANTS	01533
10142	012453	WSVC	IND WSVCX		01534
10143	012000	CIRC2	IND CIRC?X		01535
10144	012313	IMSG	IND IMSGX		01536
10145	000000	SFF	OCT 0		01537
10146	002330	SCOUNT	DEC 1240	NUMBER OF MACHINE CYCLES BETWEEN SCANS	01538
10147	000000	STC	OCT 0		01539
10150	000000	SAB	OCT 0		01540
					01541

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
REAL-TIME CONTROL LOOP

PAGE 035

10151	000000	OCT 0	01542
10152	000000	SCT OCT 0	01543
	00050	TELET EQU 40	01544Q
10153	000000	SGR OCT 0	01545
10154	764220	SDISC DEC -6000	01546
10155	777634	CBDISC DEC -100	01547

SERVICE 40 TELETYPE'S AT PRESENT  
COUNT NUMBER OF TTYS SERVICED.  
TEN MINUTE DISCONNECT [10THS OF A SECOND]  
TEN SECOND DISCONNECT [10THS OF A SECOND]

COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE DATANET-30 AND THE 235 TAKE PLACE IN A BLOCK OF 235-CORE CALLED THE MAILBOX. TWO LOCATIONS OF THE MAILBOX ARE RESERVED FOR MESSAGES. THE REGULAR MESSAGE LOCATION IS USED FOR MESSAGES CONCERNING THE CURRENTLY-RUNNING PROBLEM. THE SPECIAL MESSAGE LOCATION IS USED FOR MESSAGES CONCERNING THE 235 PERIPHERALS AND 235 BACKGROUND PERIPHERAL TASKS. THE REST OF THE MAILBOX IS USED FOR OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION AS SHOWN IN THE LAYOUT BELOW.

01550  
01551  
01552  
01553  
01554  
01555  
01556  
01557  
01558  
01559  
01560  
01561  
01562  
01563  
01564  
01565  
01566  
01567  
01568  
01569  
01570  
01571  
01572  
01573  
01574  
01575  
01576  
01577  
01578  
01579  
01580  
01581  
01582  
01583  
01584  
01585  
01586  
01587  
01588  
01589  
01590  
01591  
01592  
01593  
01594  
01595  
01596  
01597  
01598  
01599  
01600  
01601

\*\*\*\*\* LAYOUT OF MAILBOX \*\*\*\*\*

LOC	SYMB	CONTENTS	
214	MBX0	D-30/235 MESSAGE [MINUS = D-30]	01571 01572
215	MBX1	SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	01573 01574
216	MBX2	DISK ADDRESSES	01575
217	MBX3		01576 01577
220	MBX4	TEACH DISK ADDRESSES, SEL. LIST	01578
220	MBX5	LINE NOS. OF USER NUMBER	01579 01580
222	MBX6	PROBLEM NAME	01581
223	MBX7		01582 01583
			01584 01585
224	MBX8	REAL TIME FROM 235	01586
225	MBX9		01587 01588
226	MBX10	SPECIAL MESSAGE	01589 01590
			01591 01592
			01593 01594
			01595 01596
		-SCIU- SERVICES THE SPECIAL MAILBOX, HANDLING COMMUNICATIONS CONCERNING THE 235 PERIPHERALS AND PERIPHERAL TASKS. IT ALSO PICKS UP THE REAL-TIME FROM THE 235.	01597 01598 01599 01600 01601

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 037

10156	330152	SCIU	CMM SCT	RECOMPLEMENT TELETYPE NUMBER	01602
10157	222054		LDZ BFLAG	SUPPRESS CIU CYCLE...	01603
10160	131210		BNZ SPUNT	YES	01604
10161	222050		LDZ STOPF	COUNT RUNNING TIME...	01605
10162	130164		BNZ *+2	IF NOT, SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION	01606
10163	351236		SBO SCLOCK	STEP RUNNING TIME CLOCK	01607
10164	011075		PIC 61	SELECT CIU	01608
10165	112310		BRS SWAIT		01609
10166	027000		DEF 0		01610
10167	251225		LDT SMPBX8	SET CIU ADDRESS REGISTER TO LOC OF REAL-TIME	01611
10170	026001		DEF 1	PLACE CIU IN RECEIVE MODE	01612
10171	112106		BRS CIUR	PICK UP HIGH-ORDER END OF REAL-TIME	01613
10172	702060		STB RTIME		01614
10173	112106		BRS CIUR	PICK UP LOW-ORDER END OF REAL-TIME	01615
10174	632033		NMR M7777	MASK OFF HIGH-ORDER CHARACTER	01616
10175	641234		RMB SCOLN	REPLACE IT WITH A COLON	01617
10176	702061		STB RTIME+1		01618
10177	112106		BRS CIUR	READ SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM 235	01619
10200	020400		NIS 9		01620
10201	130300		BNZ SREG	IF NEGATIVE, DO NOT SERVICE SPECIAL MAILBOX	01621
10202	761230		NBZ SMASK4	TEST FOR VALID MESSAGE	01622
10203	130300		BNZ SREG	IF NOT, IGNORE IT	01623
10204	105244		BRU SBRNCH X	GO THROUGH BRANCH TABLE TO ROUTINE CALLED	01624
10205	100300	SBR0	BRU SRFG	IF NO 235 MESSAGE, EXIT	01625
10206	112300	SBR1	BRS SDSKR	235 WANTS THE DISK, SO RELINQUISH IT	01626
10207	100300		HRU SREG	IF THIS IS IMPOSSIBLE, EXIT	01627
10210	321235		STZ SPMESS	BUT IF A-OK, ACKNOWLEDGE	01628
10211	100267		BRU SPEND		01629
10212	322046	SBR2	STZ DKFLG2	235 IS DONE WITH THE DISK, SO TAKE IT BACK	01630
10213	321235		STZ SPMESS	ACKNOWLEDGE	01631
10214	100267		RRU SPEND		01632
10215	402007	SBR3	LDA MONE	235 SAYS STOP COUNTING RUNNING TIME	01633
10216	502050		STA STOPF	SO STOP THE CLOCK	01634
10217	321235		STZ SPMESS	ACKNOWLEDGE	01635
10220	100267		RRU SPEND		01636
10221	322050	SBR4	STZ STOPF	235 SAYS START RUNNING TIME CLOCK AGAIN	01637
10222	321235		STZ SPMESS	ACKNOWLEDGE	01638
10223	100267		BRU SPEND		01639
10224	011002	SBR6	PIC 2	235 SAYS PERFORM AN -OFF-	01640
10225	401233		LDA SOFF		01641
10226	543050		RAM \$SW2	SCAN ONLY TELETYPE 1	01642
10227	010001		AIC 1		01643
10230	323304		STZ \$STAT	ZERO OUT ALL STATUSES	01644
10231	014050		XCZ TELET		01645
10232	130227		BNZ *-3		01646
10233	100206		RRU SBR1	RELINQUISH THE DISK TO THE 235	01647
10234	011002	SBR7	PIC 2	235 SAYS PERFORM AN -ON-	01648
10235	401232		LDA SON		01649
10236	433050		NMA \$SW2		01650
10237	321235		STZ SPMESS		01651
10240	100267		RRU SPEND		01652
					01653

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 038

10241	011000	SBR10	PIC 0	235 SAYS SET BATCHMODE	01654
10242	402016		LDA SIX		01655
10243	503304		STA \$STAT		01656
10244	503254		STA \$PRIOR		01657
10245	401266		LDA SRATN		01658
10246	503314		STA \$SYSTM		01659
10247	323110		STZ \$DONF		01660
10250	321235		STZ SPMESS		01661
10251	100267		BRU SPEND		01662
10252	011000	SBR11	PIC 0	235 SAYS RESET BATCHMODE	01663
10253	323304		STZ \$STAT		01664
10254	321235		STZ SPMESS		01665
10255	100267		BRU SPEND		01666
10256	112106	SBR12	BRS CIUR	235 HAS A NEW ENDING DISK ADDRESS	01667
10257	202057		LDC SPROR	SO PUT IT AWAY	01668
10260	703114		STB \$DPOS3		01669
10261	321235		STZ SPMESS	ACKNOWLEDGE	01670
10262	100267		BRU SPEND		01671
10263	202057	SBR13	LDC SPROR	235 SAYS EDIT THE PROGRAM BEFORE USING AGAIN	01672
10264	402006		LDA ONF		01673
10265	503324		STA \$TYP		01674
10266	100267		BRU SPEND		01675
10267	024001		SPEND	RESET CB1, CB2, PAR	01676
10270	011075		PIC 61	SELECT CIU	01677
10271	112310		BRS SWAIT		01678
10272	027000		DEF 0		01679
10273	251226		LDT SMBX10	SET CIU ADDRESS REGISTER TO MBX10	01680
10274	024400		DIF 9	SET CB2	01681
10275	601235		LDB SPMESS		01682
10276	112110		BRS CIUX	SEND SPECIAL MESSAGE	01683
10277	026400		DEF 9	SEND API INTERRUPT TO 235	01684
					01685
					01686
					01687
					01688
					01689
					01690
				-SREG- IS THE ROUTINE WHICH CONTROLS THE	01691
				FOREGROUND OPERATION OF THE 235. CONTROL	01692
				IS ACCOMPLISHED BY MEANS OF DECISION TABLES.	01693
				THE DATANET-30CLOCKS ALL 235 FUNCTIONS,	01694
				RELOADING THE 235 EXECUTIVE PROGRAM IF A	01695
				FUNCTION GOES OVERTIME WITHOUT GIVING AN	01696
				ANSWER TO THE D-30, OR IF AN ANSWER FROM THE	01697
				235 IS UNDECIPHERABLE. AT THE COMPLETION OF	01698
				A GIVEN RUN, A SCHEDULING ROUTINE IS INVOKED	01699
				WHICH SELECTS THE NEXT TELETYPE TO BE	01700
				GRANTED ACCESS TO THE 235.	01701
					01702
					01703
10300	222050	SREG	LDZ STOPF	IS -STOP COUNTING TIME- FLAG ON...	01704
10301	131210		RNZ SPUNT	IF SO, DO NOT SERVICE THE REGULAR MAILBOX	01705

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 039

10302	112310	BRS SWAIT	WAIT FOR C.I.U.	01706
10303	027000	DEF 0	CLEAR OUT ADDRESS REGISTER	01707
10304	251223	LDT SMBX0	SET ADDRESS REGISTER TO MBX0 ADDRESS	01708
10305	026001	DEF 1	SET C.I.U. INTO RECEIVE MODE	01709
10306	112106	BRS CIUR	PICK UP 235 MESSAGE FROM MBX0	01710
10307	202057	LDC SPROR	PLACE TELETYPE NUMBER IN C-REGISTER	01711
10310	020400	NIS 9	IS 235 MESSAGE NEGATIVE [235 BIT 0]...	01712
10311	131137	BNZ EX235S	IF SO, BOOTSTRAP 235 EXECUTIVE [MINUS]	01713
10312	761227	NBZ SFXTR	EXTRANEOUS BITS IN 235 MESSAGE ...	01714
10313	131145	BNZ FX235M	IF SO, BOOTSTRAP 235 EXECUTIVE [MESSG]	01715
10314	402020	LDA MSEVEN	SET MINUS COUNTER	01716
10315	501242	STA SMCTR		01717
10316	403304	LDA \$STAT	PLACE STATUS IN A-REGISTER [MESSAGE IS IN B]	01718
10317	223110	LDZ \$DONE	IN THE MIDST OF A D-30/235 CONVERSATION...	01719
10320	134323	BNZ TSTAT X	IS SO, GO TO BRANCH TABLES [A=STATUS, B=MSG]	01720
10321	602007	LDR MONE	BUT IF INITIAL MESSAGE OF SEQUENCE, FUDGE...	01721
10322	104323	BRU TSTAT X	GO TO BRANCH TABLES [A=STATUS, B=-1]	01722
				01723
10323	110324	TSTAT INA *+1	STATUS BRANCH TABLE	01724
10324	101077	BRU SENDR	STATUS 0--NULL	01725
10325	104333	BRU TOLD X	STATUS 1--OLD	01726
10326	104362	BRU TLIST X	STATUS 2--LIST	01727
10327	104421	BRU TSAVE X	STATUS 3--SAVE	01728
10330	104455	BRU TSTART X	STATUS 4--INITIAL RUN	01729
10331	104527	BRU TCNTNU X	STATUS 5--CONTINUED RUN	01730
10332	104626	BRU TBATCH X	STATUS 6--BATCHMODE	01731
				01732
				01733
				01734
10333	210335	TOLD INB *+2	OLD STATUS	01735
10334	100345	BRU SOLDA	INITIAL STATE	01736
10335	101026	BRU STMCH	MESSAGE 0	01737
10336	100752	BRU SFRROR	MESSAGE 1	01738
10337	100352	BRU SOLDR	MESSAGE 2	01739
10340	100356	BRU SOLDC	MESSAGE 3	01740
10341	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 4	01741
10342	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 5	01742
10343	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 6	01743
10344	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 7	01744
				01745
10345	111012	SOLDA BRS SDONE	SET \$DONE = +1	01746
10346	403074	LDA \$WORD5	SET STARTING AND ENDING DISK ADDRESSES OF	01747
10347	603100	LDB \$WORD6	OLD PROGRAM	01748
10350	110670	BRS SRDWR	SEND -DSKRD- TO 235	01749
10351	000004	DEC DSKRD		01750
				01751
				01752
				01753
10352	403300	SOLDB LDA \$STAND	SET STANDARD STARTING AND ENDING DISK ADXS	01754
10353	603114	LDR \$NPOS3		01755
10354	110670	RRS SRDWR	SEND -DSKWR- TO 235	01756
10355	000005	DEC DSKWR		01757

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 040

10356	111004	SOLDC	BRS SINS		01758
10357	112326		BRS TYPE	SET UP TYPEOUT OF -READY.-	01759
10360	323324		STZ \$TYP	NO CORRECTIONS	01760
10361	101076		BRU SENDRT	GO END RUN	01761
					01762Q
					01763
					01764
					01765
					01766
10362	210364	TLIST	INH *+2	LIST STATUS	01767
10363	100374		BRU SLISA	INITIAL STATE	01768
10364	101026		BRU STMCH	MESSAGE 0	01769
10365	100752		BRU SERROR	MESSAGE 1	01770
10366	100401		BRU SLISF	MESSAGE 2	01771
10367	101145		BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 3	01772
10370	101145		BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 4	01773
10371	101145		BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 5	01774
10372	101145		BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 6	01775
10373	101145		BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 7	01776
					01777
10374	111012	SLISA	BRS SDONE	SET \$DONE=+1	01778
10375	503324		STA \$TYP	FORCE AN EDIT	01779
10376	403204		LDA \$LINE1	SET SELECTIVE LIST INFO	01780
10377	603210		LDB \$LINE2		01781
10400	100707		BRU SEDIT	SEND -EDIT- TO 235	01782
					01783
10401	011075	SLISB	PIC 61	SELECT C,I,U.	01784
10402	112106		BRS CIUR	PICK UP EDITED LENGTH	01785
10403	202057		LDC SPROB		01786
10404	623300		AMB \$STAND	\$DPOSS = \$STAND + [LENGTH]	01787
10405	703114		STB \$DPOS3	SET CALCULATED ENDING DISK ADDRESS	01788
10406	011075		PIC 61	SELECT CIU	01789
10407	112106		RRS CIUR	PICK UP SELECTIVE LIST DISK ADDRESS	01790
10410	060410		TRA B,A	PLACE IN A-REGISTER	01791
10411	112106		RRS CIUR	PICK UP SELECTIVE LIST WORD COUNT	01792
10412	202057		LDC SPROB		01793
10413	503204		STA \$LINE1	DISK ADDRESS	01794
10414	703210		STB \$LINE2	WORD COUNT	01795
10415	323324		STZ \$TYP	NO CORRECTIONS	01796
10416	111004		BRS SINS		01797
10417	112210		BRS LISTB	SET UP LISTB	01798
10420	101076		BRU SENDRT	GO END RUN	01799Q
					01800
					01801
					01802
					01803
10421	210423	TSAVE	INR *+2	SAVE STATUS	01804
10422	100433		BRU SSAVA	INITIAL STATE	01805
10423	101026		BRU STMCH	MESSAGE 0	01806
10424	100752		BRU SFRROR	MESSAGE 1	01807
10425	100436		BRU SSAVB	MESSAGE 2	01808
10426	100452		BRU SSAVC	MESSAGE 3	01809

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 041

10427	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 4	01810
10430	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 5	01811
10431	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 6	01812
10432	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 7	01813
				01814
				01815
10433	111012	SSAVA	BRS SDONF	01816
10434	062014		TRC 0,AB	01817
10435	100707		BRU SEDIT	01818
				01819
10436	011075	SSAVB	PIC 61	01820
10437	112106		BRS CIUR	01821
10440	060410		TRA B,A	01822
10441	202057		LDC SPROR	01823
10442	423300		AMA \$STAND	01824
10443	503114		STA \$DPOS3	01825
10444	323324		STZ \$TYP	01826
10445	623074		AMR \$WORD5	01827
10446	703100		STB \$WORD6	01828
10447	403074		LDA \$WORD5	01829
10450	110670		BRS SRDWR	01830
10451	000005		DEC DSKWR	01831
				01832
10452	111004	SSAVC	BRS SINS	01833
10453	112274		BRS SAVEB	01834
10454	101076		BRU SENDRT	01835Q
				01836
				01837
				01838
				01839
10455	210457	TSTART	INB **2	01840
10456	100467		BRU SSTAA	01841
10457	101026		BRU STMCH	01842
10460	100752		BRU SFRROR	01843
10461	100474		BRU SSTAR	01844
10462	101145		BRU EX235M	01845
10463	101145		BRU EX235M	01846
10464	101145		BRU EX235M	01847
10465	101145		BRU EX235M	01848
10466	101145		BRU EX235M	01849
				01850
10467	403260	SSTAA	LDA \$QUEUE	01851
10470	405303		LDA T\$DONE X	01852
10471	501243		STA \$DONEX	01853
10472	062014		TRC 0,AB	01854
10473	100707		BRU SEDIT	01855
				01856
10474	112300	SSTAB	BRS SDSKR	01857
10475	101210		BRU SPUNT	01858
10476	011075		PIC 61	01859
10477	112106		BRS CIUR	01860
				01861

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 042

10500	202057	LDC SPROB		01862
10501	623300	AMR \$STAND	CALC NEW ENDING DISK ADDRESS	01863
10502	703114	STB \$DPOS3		01864
10503	323324	STZ \$TYP		01865
10504	401215	LDA STARTM	-START- MESSAGE IN A	01866
10505	223320	LDZ \$TFLAG		01867
10506	120510	BZE *+2	IF TEACH, REPLACE -START- WITH -TEACH-	01868
10507	401220	LDA TEACH		01869
10510	603314	LDB \$SYSTM	SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	01870
10511	3111270	STD MBX0	STORE IN MBX0, MBX1	01871
10512	403300	LDA \$STAND	CALC 6K AREA ADDRESS	01872
10513	422027	AMA OM300		01873
10514	501272	STA MBX2		01874
10515	403074	LDA \$WORD5	LOAD DISK ADDRESSES [USED BY TEACH, NOT RUN]	01875
10516	603100	LDB \$WORD6		01876
10517	3111274	STD MBX4	TEACH DISK ADDRESSES TO MBX4, MBX5	01877
10520	403260	LDA \$QUEUE	SET CLOCK APPROPRIATELY	01878
10521	405300	LDA TBTIME X		01879
10522	111020	BRS STMST		01880
10523	100576	BRU SCNTD	IF CLOCK RUNS DOWN DURING RUN, SPECIAL CASE	01881
10524	402014	LDA FIVE	SET PROBLEM TO CONTINUED RUN STATUS	01882
10525	503304	STA \$STAT		01883
10526	101031	BRU SXMIT	SEND OVER MAILBOX TO 235	01884
				01885
				01886
				01887
			CONTINUED RUN STATUS	01888
10527	210531	TCNTNU INB *+2	INITIAL STATE	01889
10530	100541	BRU SCNTA	MESSAGE 0	01890
10531	101026	BRU STMCH	MESSAGE 1	01891
10532	100752	BRU SERROR	MESSAGE 2	01892
10533	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 3	01893
10534	101145	BRU EX235M	MESSAGE 4	01894
10535	100576	BRU SCNTD	MESSAGE 5	01895
10536	100563	BRU SCNTT	MESSAGE 6	01896
10537	100600	BRU SCNTO	MESSAGE 7	01897
10540	100603	BRU SCNTI		01898
				01899
				01900
10541	403300	SCNTA LDA \$STAND	DISK ADDRESS OF 6K AREA TO MBX2	01901
10542	422027	AMA OM300		01902
10543	501272	STA MBX2		01903
10544	502037	STA PREPOS	PREPOSITION	01904
10545	403310	LDA \$SWLEN	SWAP LENGTH TO MBX3	01905
10546	501273	STA MBX3		01906
10547	112300	BRS SDSKR	RELINQUISH TO 235	01907
10550	101210	BRU SPUNT		01908
10551	403260	LDA \$QUEUE	SET \$DONE AND CLOCK ACCORDING TO \$QUEUE	01909
10552	605303	LDB TBTDONE X		01910
10553	701243	STB SDONEX		01911
10554	405300	LDA TBTIME X		01912
10555	111020	BRS STMST		01913

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 043

10556	100576		BRI SCNTD	IF CLOCK RUNS DOWN DURING RUN, SPECIAL CASE	01914
10557	401216		LDA CONT	-CNTNU- TO MBX0, SYSTEM TO MBX1	01915
10560	603314		LDB \$SYSTM		01916
10561	311270		STD MBX0		01917
10562	101031		BRU SXMIT	SEND OVER MAILBOX TO 235	01918
10563	111004	SCNTT	BRS SINS	TERMINAL EXIT	01919
10564	112252		BRS OUTPT	SET UP -OUTPT- TO START OUTPUTTING	01920
10565	403314		LDA \$SYSTM	RESTORE SYSTEM NAME IF NECESSARY	01921
10566	572042		XAZ EDI		01922
10567	130574		BNZ SCNTTE		01923
10570	403270		LDA \$SAVSY		01924
10571	503314		STA \$SYSTM		01925
10572	402006		LDA ONE		01926
10573	503324		STA \$TYP		01927
10574	323254	SCNTTE	STZ \$PRIOR		01928
10575	100605		BRU SCNTB		01929
10576	110720	SCNTD	BRS SRUMP	SEND DUMP MESSAGE	01930
10577	101031		BRU SXMIT	SEND OVER MAILBOX TO 235	01931
10600	111004	SCNTO	BRS SINS	INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT CALL	01932
10601	112176		BRS IOUT	SET UP INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT ROUTINE	01933
10602	100605		BRU SCNTB		01934
10603	111004	SCNTI	BRS SINS	REAL-TIME INPUT CALL	01935
10604	112166		BRS INPTA	SET UP REAL-TIME INPUT ROUTINE	01936
10605	011075	SCNTB	PIC 61	SELECT C.I.U.	01937
10606	112106		BRS CIUR	PICK UP RUN TIME FROM 235	01938
10607	202057		LDC SPR0B		01939
10610	703264		STB \$RTIME	UPDATE \$RTIME	01940
10611	011075		PIC 61		01941
10612	112106		BRS CIUR		01942
10613	202057		LDC SPR0B		01943
10614	703244		STB \$OUT		01944
10615	403200		LDA \$LHFL	OUTPUT HEADING EVEN IF NO OUTPUT	01945
10616	120620		BZE *+2		01946
10617	503244		STA \$OUT		01947
10620	011075		PIC 61		01948
10621	112106		BRS CIUR		01949
10622	202057		LDC SPR0B		01950
10623	703310		STB \$SWLEN	PICK UP SWAP LENGTH	01951
10624	322047		STZ DUMFL		01952
10625	101077		BRU SENDR		01953
					01954
					01955
					01956
					01957
					01958
					01959
					01960
					01961
					01962
					01963
					01964
					01965

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 044

10626	210630	TBATCH	INR *+2	BATCHMODE STATUS	01966
10627	100640	BRU	SBATA	INITIAL STATE	01967
10630	101026	BRU	STMCH	MESSAGE 0	01968
10631	101077	BRU	SENR	MESSAGE 1	01969
10632	101100	BRU	SENR+1	MESSAGE 2	01970
10633	101145	BRU	EX235M	MESSAGE 3	01971
10634	101145	BRU	EX235M	MESSAGE 4	01972
10635	101145	BRU	EX235M	MESSAGE 5	01973
10636	101145	BRU	EX235M	MESSAGE 6	01974
10637	101145	BRU	EX235M	MESSAGE 7	01975
					01976
					01977
					01978
10640	412006	SRATA	CMA ONE	SET \$DONE TO -2	01979
10641	501243		STA SDONEX		01980
10642	401265	LDA	SBATM	SET CLOCK TO MINIMUM GUARANTEED TIME	01981
10643	111020	BRS	STMST		01982
10644	100650	BRU	SBATB	WHEN CLOCK RUNS DOWN, RETURN HERE	01983
10645	401221	LDA	BATCH	SEND MESSAGE TO 235 TO START BATCH	01984
10646	501270	STA	MBX0		01985
10647	101054	BRU	SXMIT2	SEND OVER MAILBOX 0	01986
					01987
					01988
10650	011001	SBATB	PIC 1	SCAN TO SEE IF QUEUE IS STILL EMPTY	01989
10651	223304	LDZ	\$STAT	CHECK STATUS	01990
10652	130657	BNZ	*+5	QUEUE NOT EMPTY, SO KILL BATCH	01991
10653	010001	AIC	1	OTHERWISE, TRY NEXT TELETYPE	01992
10654	014051	XCZ	TELET+1	TEST FOR END OF SCAN	01993
10655	130651	BNZ	SBATB+1	IF NOT, CONTINUE	01994
10656	101210	BRU	SPUNT	IF SO, QUEUE EMPTY, SO LET BATCH RUN	01995
10657	112300	BRS	SDSKR	RELINQUISH TO 235	01996
10660	101210	BRU	SPUNT	IF NO GOOD, TRY LATER	01997
10661	402022	LDA	NINE	SEND 235 COMMAND TO DUMP BATCH	01998
10662	501270	STA	MBX0		01999
10663	401267	LDA	STDTM	SET CLOCK TO STANDARD TIME INTERVAL	02000
10664	111020	BRS	STMST		02001
10665	101143	BRU	EX235C	IF RUNS DOWN, BOOTSTRAP	02002
10666	101054	BRU	SXMIT2	SEND OVER MAILBOX 0	02003
					02004
					02005
					02006
					02007
					02008
10670	000000	SRDWR	IND 0		02009
10671	010672		IND *+1		02100
10672	311272	STD	MAX2	PLACE DISK ADDRESSES IN MBX2, MBX3	02111
10673	502037	STA	PREPOS	PREPOSITION TO STARTING DISK ADDRESS	02112
10674	063010	TRC	A,A	TST FOR ZERO OR NEGATIVE LENGTH	02113
10675	461273	AAZ	MBX3		02114
10676	150765	BMI	SXNOP	IF SO, -NO PROGRAM-	02115
10677	112300	BRS	SDSKR	RELINQUISH DISK TO 235	02116
10700	101210	BRU	SPUNT		02117

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 045

10701	404670	LDA SRDWR	X	PLACE MESSAGE IN MBX0	02018
10702	501270	STA MRX0			02019
10703	401267	LDA STDTM		SET CLOCK TO STANDARD INTERVAL	02020
10704	111020	BRS STMST			02021
10705	101143	BRU EX235C			02022
10706	101031	BRU SXMIT		SEND OVER MAILBOX TO 235	02023
					02024
					02025
10707	311274	SEdit	STD MBX4	SELECTIVE LIST LINE NUMBER IN MBX4, MBX5	02026
10710	403300	LDA \$STAND		STANDARD STARTING AND ENDING DISK ADDRESSES	02027
10711	603114	LDB \$NPOS3			02028
10712	223324	LD7 STYP		HAVE CORRECTIONS BEEN MADE SINCE LAST EDIT..	02029
10713	120716	BZE *+3		IF NOT, THEN DO -DSKRD- IN PLACE OF -EDIT-	02030
10714	110670	BRS SRDWR		GO SEND -EDIT- TO 235	02031
10715	000000	DEC EDITMS			02032
10716	110670	BRS SRDWR		GO SEND -DSKRD- TO 235	02033
10717	000004	DEC DSKRD			02034
					02035
					02036
10720	000000	SDUMP	IND 0		02037
10721	010722		IND *+1		02038
10722	401217	LDA DUMPM			02039
10723	603314	LDB \$SYSTM		SYSTEM TO MBX1	02040
10724	311270	STD MBX0			02041
10725	403300	LDA \$STAND		CALC 6K AREA ADDRESS, PLACE IN MBX2	02042
10726	422027	AMA OM300			02043
10727	502037	STA PREPOS		PREPOSITION	02044
10730	222046	LDZ DKFLG2			02045
10731	140734	RPL *+3			02046
10732	222047	LDZ DUMFL			02047
10733	121210	BZE SPUNT			02048
10734	112300	BRS SDSKR		RELINQUISH DISK TO 235	02049
10735	101210	BRU SPUNT			02050
10736	403044	LDA \$WORD1		USER NUMBER TO MBX4, MBX5	02051
10737	603054	LDB \$WORD2			02052
10740	311274	STD MBX4			02053
10741	403064	LDA \$WORD3		PROBLEM NAME TO MBX6, MBX7	02054
10742	603070	LDR \$WORD4			02055
10743	311276	STD MBX6			02056
10744	401267	LDA STDTM		SET CLOCK TO STANDARD TIME	02057
10745	111020	BRS STMST			02058
10746	101143	BRU EX235C			02059
10747	402006	LDA ONF			02060
10750	502047	STA DUMFL			02061
10751	104720	BRU SDUMP	X	EXIT	02062
					02063
					02064
10752	011075	SERROR	PIC 61	SELECT C.I.U.	02065
10753	112106	BRS CIUR		PICK UP ERROR CODE FROM 235	02066
10754	202057	LDC SPROR			02067
10755	104756	BRU *+1	X	GO TO BRANCH TABLE	02068
10756	210757	INA *+1			02069

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 046

10757	100762	BRU SXMAL	SYSTEM MALFUNCTION--TRY AGAIN	02070
10760	100765	BRU SXNOP	NO PROGRAM	02071
10761	100773	BRU SXSYS	RETYPE SYSTEM NAME	02072
10762	600764	SXMAL	LDR *+2	02073
10763	100776		BRU SXKOM	02074
10764	011306		IND SMALF	02075
10765	403300	SXNOP	LDA \$STAND	02076
10766	503114		STA \$DPOS3	02077
10767	323324		STZ \$TYP	02078
10770	600772		LDR *+2	02079
10771	100776		BRU SXKOM	02080
10772	011321		IND SNOPGM	02081
10773	600775	SXSYS	LDR *+2	02082
10774	100776		BRU SXKOM	02083
10775	011326		IND SSYSNM	02084
10776	703220	SXKOM	STB \$MSGL	02085
10777	401002		LDA SXTERM	02086
11000	112174		BRS INSERT	02087
11001	101076		BRU SENDRT	02088
11002	112320	SXTERM	BRS TERM	
11004	000000	SINS	IND 0	02089
11005	011006		IND *+1	02090
11006	405004		LDA SINS X	02091
11007	112174		BRS INSERT	02092Q
11010	341004		ADO SINS	02093
11011	105004		BRU SINS X	02094
			EXIT	02095
11012	000000	SDONE	IND 0	02096
11013	011014		IND *+1	02097
11014	402006		LDA ONE	02098
11015	501243		STA SDONEX	02099
11016	105012		BRU SDONE X	02100
			SET SDONE=+1	02101
11020	000000	STMST	IND 0	02102
11021	011022		IND *+1	02103
11022	501236		STA SCLOCK	02104
11023	401020		LDA STMST	02105
11024	105025		BRU *+1 X	02106
11025	100001		INA 1	02107
			SET RUNNING-TIME CLOCK	02108
			RETURN TO BRS+2 BUT LEAVE STMST=BRS+1	02109
11026	221236	STMCH	LDZ SCLOCK	02110
11027	141210		RPL SPUNT	02111
			HAS CLOCK RUN OUT...	02112
			IF NOT, EXIT	02113
				02114
				02115
				02116
				02117
				02118
				02119
				02120
				02121

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 047

11030	105020	BRU STMST	X	IF SO, RETURN TO LOC AFTER LAST -BRS STMST-	02122
					02123
					02124
11031	024001	SXMIT	DIF 1	RESET SPECIAL FLIP-FLOPS	02125
11032	011075		PIC 61	SELECT C.I.U.	02126
11033	027000		DEF 0	CLEAR OUT ADDRESS REGISTER	02127
11034	251224		LDT SMBX1	LOAD ADDRESS REGISTER TO MBX1	02128
11035	601271		LDR MBX1	SEND OVER MBX1	02129
11036	112110		BRS CIUX		02130
11037	601272		LDR MBX2	SEND OVER MBX2	02131
11040	112110		BRS CIUX		02132
11041	601273		LDR MBX3	SEND OVER MBX3	02133
11042	112110		BRS CIUX		02134
11043	601274		LDR MBX4	SEND OVER MBX4	02135
11044	112110		BRS CIUX		02136
11045	601275		LDR MBX5	SEND OVER MBX5	02137
11046	112110		BRS CIUX		02138
11047	601276		LDR MBX6	SEND OVER MBX6	02139
11050	112110		BRS CIUX		02140
11051	601277		LDR MBX7	SEND OVER MBX7	02141
11052	112110		BRS CIUX		02142
11053	112310		BRS SWAIT	WAIT FOR C.I.U.	02143
11054	024001	SXMIT2	DIF 1	BATCH ENTRANCE	02144
11055	011075		PIC 61		02145
11056	027000		DEF 0	CLEAR OUT ADDRESS REGISTER	02146
11057	251223		LDT SMBX0	SET ADDRESS REGISTER TO MBX0	02147
11060	024400		DIF 9	SET CB2 [235 SIGN BIT]	02148
11061	601270		LDB MBX0	SEND OVER MBX0 WITH SIGN BIT ON	02149
11062	112110		BRS CIUX		02150
11063	026400		DEF 9	SEND API INTERRUPT TO 235	02151
11064	401243		LDA SDONEX	SET \$DONE...	02152
11065	121210		BZE SPUNT	IF NOT, EXIT	02153
11066	202057		LDC SPROR	TELETYPE NUMBER IN C-REGISTER	02154
11067	503110		STA \$DONE	SET \$DONE = SDONEX	02155
11070	321243		STZ SDONEX	RESET SDONEX	02156
11071	063004		TRC A,B	CHECK FOR A NEW MINIMUM VALUE OF \$DONE	02157
11072	662062		ABZ MINDON		02158
11073	151210		BMT SPUNT		02159
11074	502062		STA MINDON		02160
11075	101210		BRU SPUNT		02161
					02162
					02163
					02164
				-SENDR- CLOSES OUT THE CURRENT PROBLEM, AND	02165
				SELECTS THE NEXT TELETYPE TO BE GRANTED	02166
				ACCESS TO THE 235. THE TELETYPE SELECTED IS	02167
				THE ONE WITH THE GREATEST URGENCY WHICH HAS	02168
				NOT YET BEEN RUN THIS TIME THRU THE QUEUE.	02169
				THE PRIORITY NUMBERS (\$PRIOR) VARY INVERSELY	02170
				WITH THE URGENCY. SHORT EXPECTED RUNNING	02171
				TIMES ARE GIVEN HIGH URGENCY. WITHIN A	02172
				GIVEN URGENCY LEVEL, SUCCESSIVE RUNS ARE	02173

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 048

			GROUPED BY SYSTEM TO MINIMIZE TIME WASTED RELOADING SYSTEMS IN THE 235.	02174 02175 02176 02177 02178 02179 02180 02181 02182 02183 02184 02185
			AS A GIVEN PROBLEM CONTINUES TO RUN, IT IS ALLOWED PROGRESSIVELY LONGER RUNNING TIME QUANTA IN THE 235, AND IS MADE ELIGIBLE FOR SCHEDULING PROGRESSIVELY LESS OFTEN. THE EFFECT IS TO ALLOW LONG PROBLEMS TO RUN WITH FEWER SWAPS, WHILE SHORT PROBLEMS RECEIVE RAPID RESPONSE FROM THE SYSTEM.	02186 02187 02188 02189 02190 02191 02192 02193 02194 02195 02196 02197 02198 02199 02200 02201 02202 02203 02204 02205 02206 02207 02208 02209 02210 02211 02212 02213 02214 02215 02216 02217 02218 02219 02220 02221 02222 02223 02224 02225
11076	323254	SENDRT	STZ \$PRIORITY	TERMINAL EXIT
11077	323304	SENDR	STZ \$STAT	END RUN BY SETTING \$STAT=0
11100	060012		TRA 0,AC	START SCAN AT 0
11101	512057		CAM SPROB	INITIALIZE SPROB TO -1
11102	402017		LDA SEVEN	INITIALIZE SPRI TO A LARGE NUMBER
11103	501240		STA SPRI	
11104	403304	SCAN	LDA \$STAT	IS STATUS ZERO...
11105	121120		BZE STFPC	IF SO, THIS TELETYPE NOT ELIGIBLE
11106	223110		LDZ \$DONE	ALREADY SERVICED THIS TIME THRU THE QUEUE...
11107	151120		BMI STEPC	IF SO, THIS TELETYPE NOT ELIGIBLE
11110	413254		CMA \$PRIOR	LOAD PRIORITY OF THIS TELETYPE AND
11111	613314		CMB \$SYSTM	SYSTEM NAME AS DOUBLE-LENGTH NUMBER
11112	371240		AMD SPRI	COMPARE WITH PREVIOUS PRIORITY/SYSTEM SAVED
11113	151120		BMI STEPC	IF LESS ELIGIBLE, TRY NEXT TELETYPE
11114	403254		LDA \$PRIOR	OTHERWISE, CREATE NEW DOUBLE-LENGTH NUMBER
11115	603314		LDB \$SYSTM	
11116	311240		STD SPRI	SAVE IT...
11117	302057		STC SPROB	AND SAVE TELETYPE NUMBER AS BEST BET SO FAR
11120	010001	STEPC	AIC 1	STEP TO NEXT TELETYPE
11121	014051		XCZ TELET+1	END OF SCAN...
11122	131104		BNZ SCAN	IF NOT, CONTINUE SCANNING
11123	222057		LDZ SPROB	HAS AN ELIGIBLE TELETYPE BEEN FOUND...
11124	141134		BPL SENDX	IF SO, GO TO EXIT CODING
11125	011000		PIC 0	
11126	343110		ADO \$DONE	INCREMENT \$DONE VECTOR
11127	010001		AIC 1	
11130	014051		XCZ TELET+1	
11131	131126		BNZ *-3	
11132	342062		ADO MINDON	ALSO ADD ONE TO MINDON
11133	302057		STC SPROB	SELECT NON-EXISTENT TELETYPE
11134	202057	SENDX	LDC SPROB	
11135	323110		STZ \$DONE	ZERO \$DONE FOR SELECTED TELETYPE
11136	101210		BRU SPUNT	EXIT
				-EX235- IS A SETUP ROUTINE FOR RELOADING THE 235 EXECUTIVE IN CASE OF SERIOUS MAL- FUNCTIONING OF THE SYSTEM. THREE CONDITIONS CAN CAUSE THIS RELOADING TO OCCUR...

11137	341242	EX235S	ADO SMCTR		02226
11140	151210	BMI SPUNT			02227
11141	211370	LDD EXMI			02228
11142	101147	BRU EXKOM			02229
11143	211366	EX235C	LDD EXCL		02230
11144	101147	BRU EXKOM			02231
11145	211372	EX235M	LDD EXMS	STEP MINUS COUNTER	02232
11146	101147	BRU EXKOM			02233
11147	323254	EXKOM	STZ \$PRIOR		02234
11150	501363	STA EXTY			02235
11151	701364	STB EXTY+1			02236
11152	060204	TRA C,R			02237
11153	042410	SR3 B,A			02238
11154	043010				02239
11155	043010				02240Q
11156	131160	BNZ *+2			02241Q
11157	402034	LDA SIXTY			02242
11160	045010	SL6 A,A			02243
11161	632017	NMB SEVEN			02244
11162	061404	TRA AB,B			
11163	642035	RMB IZONE			
11164	701351	STB EXNO			
11165	403044	LDA \$WORD1			
11166	501353	STA EXUS			
11167	403054	LDA \$WORD2			
11170	501354	STA EXUS+1			
11171	403064	LDA \$WORD3			
11172	501356	STA EXPR			
11173	403070	LDA \$WORD4			
11174	501357	STA EXPR+1			
11175	403314	LDA \$SYSTM			
11176	501361	STA EXSYS			
11177	011001	PIC 1			
11200	211336	LDD EXMES			
11201	703220	STB SMSGL			
11202	112174	BRS INSERT			
11203	323250	STZ \$OUTFF			
11204	401231	LDA SBOOTC			
11205	502050	STA STOPF			
11206	112174	BRS INSERT			
11207	101210	BRU SPUNT			
11210	062114	SPUNT	TRC Q,AH	SET UP TASK TO BOOTSTRAP	02263
11211	422411		AMA CIUMIN	SUPPRESS C.I.U. CYCLES DURING LOAD	02264
11212	150136		BMI SRST	SET UP TASK IN LIST	02265
					02266
					02267
					02268
					02269
					02270
					02271
					02272
					02273
					02274
					02275
				COMMON EXIT POINT FOR C.I.U. ROUTINE	
				UPDATE MIN CYCLES COUNTER	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 050

11213	712411	CBM CIUMIN	02276
11214	100136	BRU SREST	02277
CONSTANTS AND WORKING STORAGE			
		LIST OF MESSAGES FROM D-30 TO 235	02278
			02279
			02280
			02281
			02282
			02283
			02284
			02285
			02286
			02287
			02288
			02289
			02290
			02291
			02292
			02293
		ADDRESS OF MBX0-1 IN 235 CORE	02294
			02295
			02296
			02297
			02298
			02299
			02300
		BOOTSTRAP SETUP CONSTANT	02301
			02302
			02303
		COLON IN HIGH-ORDER POSITION	02304
		SPECIAL MESSAGE	02305
		RUNNING-TIME CLOCK	02306
		PRIORITY/SYSTEM SAVED FOR SENDR ROUTINE	02307
			02308
		MINUS COUNTER	02309
		SET \$DONE AFTER XMIT INDICATOR	02310
		SPECIAL MESSAGE BRANCH TABLE	02311
		NO 235 MESSAGE	02312
		235 WANTS THE DISK	02313
		235 IS DONE WITH THE DISK	02314
		235 SAYS STOP THE RUNNING TIME CLOCK	02315
		235 SAYS START RUNNING TIME CLOCK AGAIN	02316
		TEMPORARILY USED UNTIL EDIT IS MODIFIED	02317
		235 SAYS STOP SCANNING ALL BUT TELETYPE 1	02318
		235 SAYS SCAN ALL TTY-S	02319
		235 SAYS SET BATCHMODE	02320
		235 SAYS RESET BATCHMODE	02321
		NEW ENDING DISK ADDRESS	02322
		235 SAYS EDIT NEXT TIME	02323
		NOT USED *****	02324
		NOT USED *****	02325
		NOT USED *****	02326

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 051

11265	000454	SBATM	DEC 300	GUARANTEED BATCH TIME	02327
11266	222163	SBATN	ALF BAT	USED IN BOOTSTRAP MESSAGE DURING BATCH RUN	02328
11267	000310	STDTM	DEC 200	STANDARD TIME INTERVAL FOR DISK I/O AND EDIT	02329
11270	000000	MBX0	OCT 0	IMAGE OF MAILBOX IN D-30	02330
11271	000000	MBX1	OCT 0		02331
11272	000000	MBX2	OCT 0		02332
11273	000000	MBX3	OCT 0		02333
11274	000000	MBX4	OCT 0		02334
11275	000000	MBX5	OCT 0		02335
11276	000000	MBX6	OCT 0		02336
11277	000000	MBX7	OCT 0		02337
					02338
11300	111301	TBTIME	INA *+1	ALLOWABLE RUN TIMES	02339
11301	000310		DEC 200	QUEUE 0	02340
11302	000454		DEC 300	QUEUE 1	02341
					02342
11303	111304	TBDONE	INA *+1	NUMBER OF TIMES THRU QUEUE 0	02343
11304	777777		DEC -1	QUEUE 0	02344
11305	777774		DEC -4	QUEUE 1	02345
					02346
11306	376270	SMAFL	OCT 376270	SYSTEM MALFUNCTION--TRY AGAIN.	02347
11307	626325		ALF STE		02348
11310	446044		ALF M M		02349
11311	214326		ALF ALF		02350
11312	644523		ALF UNC		02351
11313	633146		ALF TIO		02352
11314	454040		ALF N--		02353
11315	635170		ALF TRY		02354
11316	602127		ALF AG		02355
11317	213145		ALF AIN		02356
11320	333755		OCT 333755		02357
11321	374546	SNOPGM	OCT 374546	NO PROGRAM.	02358
11322	604751		ALF PR		02359
11323	462751		ALF OGR		02360
11324	214433		ALF AM.		02361
11325	375555		OCT 375555		02362
11326	375125	SSYSNM	OCT 375125	RETYPE SYSTEM NAME	02363
11327	637047		ALF TYP		02364
11330	256062		ALF E S		02365
11331	706263		ALF YST		02366
11332	254460		ALF EM		02367
11333	452144		ALF NAM		02368
11334	254040		ALF E--		02369
11335	555555		OCT 555555		02370
					02371
11336	112152	EXMES	BRS ERROR		02372
11337	011340		IND *+1		02373
11340	777777		OCT 777777		02374
11341	377272		OCT 377272		02375
11342	323232		OCT 323232		02376
11343	224646		ALF B00		02377
11344	636263		ALF TST		02378

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND CONTROL ROUTINE

PAGE 052

11345	512147	ALF RAP	02379
11346	606325	ALF TF	02380
11347	432563	ALF LET	02381
11350	704725	ALF YPF	02382
11351	606060	EXNO ALF	02383
11352	606060	ALF	02384
11353	606060	EXUS ALF	02385
11354	606060	ALF	02386
11355	606060	ALF	02387
11356	606060	EXPR ALF	02388
11357	606060	ALF	02389
11360	606014	OCT 606014	02390
11361	606060	EXSYS ALF	02391
11362	746060	OCT 746060	02392
11363	606060	EXTY ALF	02393
11364	606060	ALF	02394
11365	377255	OCT 377255	02395
11366	234346	EXCL ALF CLO	02396
11367	234233	ALF CK.	02397
11370	443145	EXMI ALF MIN	02398
11371	646233	ALF US.	02399
11372	442562	EXMS ALF MES	02400
11373	622733	ALF SG.	02401

			02405
			02406
		THE OUTPUT ROUTINE SUPPLIES THE NEXT CHARAC-	02407
		TER TO BE OUTPUTTED BY THE TELETYPE SPECIFIED	02408
		BY THE C-REGISTER. OUTPUTTING IS BUFFERED.	02409
		THE ROUTINE SETS UP SPARE-TIME TASKS TO RE-	02410
		FILL THE BUFFERS FROM THE DISK AS REQUIRED.	02411
			02412
			02413
		RESET TRANSMIT CHARACTER FLAG	02414
		SHOULD THE TELETYPE BE OUTPUTTING...?	02415
		IF NOT, INITIATE END-OF-MESSAGE SEQUENCE	02416
		GO TO END OF MESSAGE DELAY RTN	02417
			02418
		GO TO CHARACTER LOOKUP RTN	02419
		GO TO RTN TO SEND A LINE-FEED	02420
		LOOK AT BUFFER READY FLAG	02421
		IF BOTH BUFFERS ARE BUSY, SEND RUBOUTS	02422
		IF BUFFER HAS COME READY, RESET FLAGS	02423
			02424
		SET UP TASK TO READ ANOTHER BUFFERLOAD	02425
			02426
		CHARACTER LOOKUP ROUTINE	02427
		STEP CHARACTER POINTER	02428
		IF RIGHTMOST CHARACTER, BRANCH	02429
		IF CENTER CHARACTER, BRANCH	02430
		SHIFT CHARACTER INTO RIGHTMOST POSITION	02431
		MASK CHARACTER	02432
		LOOK UP CHARACTER IN TRANSLATION MATRIX	02433
		PLACE TELETYPE CHARACTER IN SCAN-WORD ONE	02434
		BRANCH OUT ON SPECILA CHARACTER	02435
		BUMP UP CHARACTERS OUT COUNTER	02436
		AND CHECK FOR OVERFLOW	***02437
		AND IF SO, BUMP OVERFLOW	***02438
		RETURN TO REAL-TIME LOOP	***02439
		STEP LINE-FEED COUNTER	02440
		SEND A LINE-FEED	02441
			02442
		SHIFT CHARACTER INTO RIGHTMOST POSITION	02443
			02444
		RESET CHARACTER POINTER	02445
			02446
		STEP WORD POINTER	02447
		IF \$OF IS GREATER THAN ZERO, NO BUFFER CHECK	02448
			02449
		LDZ \$OF	02450
		BMI *+2	02451
		BNZ OP7	02452
		LD8 \$OLOC	02453
		NBZ M77	02454
		RN7 OP7	02455
		NBZ STAT2	02456
		BNZ *+3	

11447	622026	AMB OM200		02457
11450	703240	STB \$OLOC		02458
11451	223234	LDZ \$OF	IS OTHER BUFFER AVAILABLE...	02459
11452	151456	BMI OP9	IF SO BRANCH	02460
11453	602007	LDB MONE	SET FLAG--BOTH BUFFERS NOT READY	02461
11454	703230	STB \$ODC		02462
11455	101417	BRU OP7	SEND OUT CHARACTER	02463
11456	323234	OP9 STZ \$OF		02464
11457	501552	STA OASAVE		02465
11460	401550	LDA ODOB	SET UP TASK TO READ ANOTHER BUFFERLOAD	02466
11461	112174	BRS INSERT		02467
11462	401552	LDA OASAVE	RESTORE THE A-REGISTER	02468
11463	101417	BRU OP7		02469
11464	771556	OP8 XBZ OEOM	TEST SPECIAL CHARACTER	02470
11465	121531	BZE OP10	IF AN END-OF-MESSAGE	02471
11466	771557	XBZ OCR		02472
11467	121537	BZE OP11	IF A CARRIAGE-RETURN	02473
11470	601555	LDB ORUB	IF NEITHER, IGNORE AND SEND A FILL CHAR.	02474
11471	101421	BRU CIRC5		02475
11472	223274	OP13 LDZ \$SPACE	SPACES TO SEND OUT...	02476
11473	121477	BZE *+4	IF NOT, BRANCH	02477
11474	353274	SBO \$SPACE		02478
11475	601561	LDB LINF		02479
11476	101421	BRU CIRC5		02480
11477	223230	LDZ \$ODC	IS END-OF-MESSAGE DELAY FINISHED...	02481
11500	121504	BZE *+4	IF SO, BRANCH	02482
11501	353230	SBO \$ODC	IF NOT, STEP COUNTER	02483
11502	601554	LDB OFILCH	SEND OUT MARK-HOLD	02484
11503	101421	GRU CIRC5		02485
11504	403104	LDA \$CNFL	IS CONTINUE FLAG SET...	02486
11505	141510	BPL *+3		02487
11506	405565	LDA OTBCN X	IF SO, LOOK UP CONTINUE TASK AND SET IT UP	02488
11507	112174	BRS INSERT		02489
11510	402010	LDA TWO	RESET CHARACTER POINTER	02490
11511	503224	STA \$OCH		02491
11512	513234	CAM \$OF	SET \$OF NEGATIVE	02492
11513	323250	STZ \$OUTFF	RETURN TO INPUT MODE	02493
11514	601554	LDR OFILCH	SEND OUT MARK HOLD	02494
11515	060210	TRA C,A		02495
11516	421562	AMA NOECHO	TEST IF THIS TELETYPE SHOULD BE ECHOPLEXED	02496
11517	141521	BPL *+2	IF NOT SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION	02497
11520	026040	DEF 6	SET ECHOPLEX [INPUT] MODE	02498
11521	101421	BRU CIRC5		02499
11522	060210	OP12 TRA C,A	CUT OFF OUTPUTTING [A LA STOP]	02500
11523	421562	AMA NOECHO	TEST IF THIS IS A NON-ECHOPLEXED BB	02501
11524	151527	BMI *+3	IF ECHOPLEXED, GO TO USUAL CUTOFF ROUTINE	02502
11525	601554	LDB OFILCH	IF NON-ECHOPLEXED, SEND MARKS	02503
11526	101421	HRU CIRC5	EXIT	02504
11527	323104	STZ \$CNFL		02505
11530	323274	STZ \$SPACE		02506
11531	402006	OP10 LDA ONE	SET END-OF-MESSAGE DELAY	02507
11532	503230	STA \$ODC		02508

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER OUTPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 055

11533	402007	LDA MONE	02509
11534	503250	STA \$OUTFF	02510
11535	601554	LDB OFILCH	02511
11536	101421	BRU CIRC5	02512
11537	602006	OP11 LDB ONE	02513
11540	342351	ADO #CRO	***02514
11541	703230	STB \$ODC	02515
11542	603214	LDB \$LSTT	02516
11543	772010	XBZ TWO	02517
11544	131546	BNZ *+2	02518
11545	323174	STZ \$LCNT	02519
11546	601560	LDB OCRS	02520
11547	101421	BRU CIRC5	02521
			02522

OUTPUT ROUTINE CONSTANTS

11550	112136	ODOB BRS DOB	02523
11551	107000	OLKUP INA OTABLE	02524
11552	000000	OASAVE OCT 0	02525
11553	377777	OMASKS OCT 377777	02526
11554	007777	OFILCH OCT 7777	02527
11555	007776	ORUB OCT 7776	02528
11556	400077	OEOM OCT -77	02529
11557	400032	OCR OCT -32	02530
11560	007432	OCRS OCT 7432	02531
11561	007424	LINF OCT 7424	02532
11562	777732	NOECHO DEC -38	02533
11563	112170	BRS INPTB	02534
11564	112220	BRS MORE	02535Q
11565	111566	OTBCN INA *+1	02536
			02537
			02538

TABLE LOOKUP CONSTANT

END OF MESSAGE  
CARRIAGE RETURN

TELETYPE 38,39,40 ARE NOT ECHOPELXED

CONTINUE TASK TABLE

THE INPUT ROUTINE PICKS UP THE LATEST CHARACTER FROM THE TELETYPE SPECIFIED BY THE C-REGISTER, AND ACCUMULATES THIS INPUT IN THE INPUT BUFFER. BACKSPACE AND LINE-DELETE FUNCTIONS ARE IMPLEMENTED. A CARRIAGE RETURN TERMINATES A LINE. IF THE LINE IS A COMMAND TO THE DATANET-30, THE APPROPRIATE SPARE-TIME TASKS ARE SET UP AND THE LINE IS DELETED FROM THE BUFFER. IF THE LINE IS A SOURCE STATEMENT (E.G., ALGOL, BASIC, ETC.), THE LINE REMAINS IN THE BUFFER AND WILL EVENTUALLY BE TRANSFERRED ONTO THE DISK IN SPARE-TIME.

IF THE D-30 IS OUTPUTTING ON THE SPECIFIED TELETYPE, THE INPUT ROUTINE RESPONDS TO ONLY THE LETTER -S- OR A -BREAK- CHARACTER. UPON RECEIVING ONE OF THESE TWO, THE -STOP- FUNCTION IS INITIATED.

12000	430342	LOC 12000	02541
12001	342344	CIRC2X NMA IMSKS	02542
12002	130004	ADO #CHI	02543
12003	342345	BNZ **+2	02544
12004	503060	ADO #CHI+1	02545
12005	430343	STA \$SW3	02546
12006	043010	NMA IMSK8	02547
12007	120022	SR1 A,A	02548
12010	604351	BZE IBRK	02549
12011	223250	LDB ILOOK X	02550
12012	120025	LDZ \$OUTFF	02551
12013	770353	BZF INORM	02552
12014	120022	XBZ 1062	02553
12015	770354	BZE IBRK	02554
12016	130337	LDB I0OK X	02555
12017	323250	LDZ \$OUTFF	02556
12020	104021	BNZ **+2	02557
12021	011531	IND OP10	02558
12022	400352	IBRK LDA IST	02559
12023	112174	BRS INSERT	02560
12024	100337	BRU CIRC4	02561
12025	060400	INORM TRA B,Z	02562
12026	150073	RMI ISPLCH	02563
12027	353144	SBO \$INCH	02564
12030	120047	BZF INCH2	02565
		RESET RECEIVE CHARACTER FLAG	02566
		BUMP UP INPUT CHARACTER COUNTER	02567
		CHECK ON OVERFLOW, THIS COUNTER	02568
		AND IF SO, BUMP SECOND	02569
		EXTRACT REDUNDANT BITS OF TELETYPE CHARACTER	***02570
		IF -BREAK- THEN SET UP -STOP-	02571
		CONVERT CHARACTER FROM TELETYPE TO D-30 BCD	02572
		IS TELETYPE OUTPUTTING...	02573
		IF NOT, CONTINUE WITH NORMAL INPUT ROUTINE	02574
		IF SO, TEST FOR THE LETTER -S-	02575
		TEST FOR AN -ALT MODE-	02576
		GET OUT IMMEDIATELY	02577
		IF -S- OR -BREAK- THEN SET UP -STOP- AND EXIT	02578
		BRANCH IF SPECIAL CHARACTER (TAGGED MINUS)	02579
		STEP CHARACTER POINTER	02580
		MIDDLE CHARACTER--BRANCH	02581
			02582
			02583
			02584
			02585
			02586
			02587
			02588
			02589
			02590
			02591
			02592

12031	150054	BMI INCH3	RIGHTHAND CHARACTER--BRANCH	02593
12032	413150	CMA \$INLOC	LEFTHAND CHARACTER.	02594
12033	423130	AMA \$IDLOC	CHECK THAT LINE IS NOT TOO LONG.	02595
12034	150036	BMI **2	IF \$INLOC IS POINTING TO THE FIRST BUFFER	02596
12035	420452	AMA M128	AND \$IDLOC TO THE 2ND, THEN ADD 128 TO \$IN	02597
12036	420355	AMA I27	IF IT IS TOO LONG, TYPE ERROR MESSAGE AND	02598
12037	140044	BPL **5	DELETE THE LINE.	02599
12040	210414	LDD ILERR		02600
12041	703220	STB \$MSG1		02601
12042	112174	BRS INSERT		02602
12043	100245	BRU IGNOR		02603
12044	056404	CR6 B,B	LEFTHAND CHARACTER, SO LEFT-JUSTIFY	02604
12045	707150	STB \$INLOC X	STORE IN LINE-BUFFER	02605
12046	100337	BRU CIRC4	EXIT TO -INTER-	02606
12047	044404	INCH2 SL6 B,B	MIDDLE CHARACTER, SO CENTER-JUSTIFY	02607
12050	400344	LDA IMSKC	CLEAR A SPACE IN LINE-BUFFER	02608
12051	537150	NAM \$INLOC X		02609
12052	747150	RBM \$INLOC X	INSERT CHARACTER INTO BUFFER	02610
12053	100337	BRU CIRC4	EXIT TO -INTER-	02611
12054	402031	INCH3 LDA IMSK12	RIGHTHAND CHARACTER [ALREADY JUSTIFIED]	02612
12055	537150	NAM \$INLOC X	CLEAR A SPACE IN LINE-BUFFER	02613
12056	747150	RBM \$INLOC X	INSERT CHARACTER INTO BUFFER	02614
12057	402010	LDA TWO	RESET CHARACTER POINTER	02615
12060	503144	STA \$INCH		02616
12061	403150	LDA \$INLOC		02617
12062	422006	AMA ONF	STEP WORD POINTER	02618
12063	562032	NAZ M77	TEST IF END-OF-BUFFER CONDITION	02619
12064	130071	BNZ **5	IF NOT, CONTINUE NORMALLY	02620
12065	562023	NAZ STAT?	TEST IF UPPER OR LOWER BUFFER	02621
12066	130070	BNZ **2		02622
12067	403154	LDA \$INSTD	IF UPPER BUFFER FULL, SWITCH TO LOWER ONE	02623
12070	333160	CMM \$IXFL	SET FLAG TO HAVE OTHER BUFFER SERVICED	02624
12071	503150	STA \$INLOC		02625
12072	100337	BRU CIRC4	EXIT TO -INTER-	02626
			SPECIAL CHARACTERS ARE TAGGED AS FOLLOWS IN	02631
			THE INPUT CHARACTER TRANSLATION TABLE--	02632
			NON-INPUT CHARACTERS -0 TAG	02633
			BACKSPACE CHARACTER -1 TAG	02634
			LINE-DELETE CHARACTER -2 TAG	02635
			CARRIAGE-RETURN -3 TAG	02636
			WHO-ARE-YOU [WRU] -4 TAG	02637
				02638
				02639
12073	104074	ISPLCH BRU **1 X	MULTI-WAY BRANCH ACCORDING TO TAG	02640
12074	212075	INR **1	TAG IS IN B-REGISTER	02641
12075	100337	BRU CIRC4	NON-INPUTTABLE CHARACTERS	02642
12076	100102	BRU IBKSP	BACKSPACE	02643
12077	100124	BRU IDFLFT	LINE-DELETE	02644

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 058

12100	100136		BRU IRFTRN	CARRIAGE-RETURN	02645
12101	100132		BRU IWRU	WHO-ARE-YOU...	02646 02647 02648 02649
12102	223144	IRKSP	LDZ \$INCH	BACKSPACE BY DECREMENTING POINTERS	02650
12103	170105		BOD *+2		02651
12104	130107		BNZ *+3		02652
12105	343144		ADO \$INCH	IF LAST CHARACTER WAS LEFT OR MIDDLE, SIMPLY	02653
12106	100337		BRU CIRC4	DECREMENT CHARACTER POINTER AND EXIT	02654
12107	403150		LDA \$INLOC	IS THIS A VACUOUS LINE...	02655
12110	573130		XAZ \$IDLOC		02656
12111	120337		BZE CIRC4	IF SO, EXIT	02657
12112	562032		NAZ M77	BACKSPACING OVER FIRST CHAR OF A BUFFER...	02658
12113	130121		BNZ IBKSPA	IF NOT, CONTINUE	02659
12114	323160		STZ \$IXFL	IF SO, RESET DISK TASK FLAG	02660
12115	562023		NAZ STAT2	WRAP AROUND TO UPPER BUFFER...	02661
12116	130121		BNZ IRKSPA	IF NOT, CONTINUE	02662
12117	422024		AMA STAT4	IF SO, PERFORM WRAP AROUND	02663
12120	503150		STA \$INLOC		02664
12121	353150	IBKSPA	S80 \$INLOC	DECREMENT THE WORD POINTER	02665
12122	323144		STZ \$INCH	AND RESET CHARACTER POINTER	02666
12123	100337		BRU CIRC4	THEN EXIT	02667 02668 02669 02670
12124	223164	IIDELET	LDZ \$KFLAG	TEST FOR PAPER TAPE INPUT...	02671
12125	130245		BNZ IGNOR	IF SO, DELETE LINE	02672
12126	210400		LDD IMESS	OTHERWISE, SET UP MESSAGE	02673
12127	703220		STB \$MSG1		02674
12130	112174		BRS INSERT		02675
12131	100245		BRU IGNOR	DELETE LINE	02676 02677 02678 02679
12132	210430	IWRU	LDD IANS	SET UP REPLY TO WHO-ARE-YOU	02680
12133	703220		STB \$MSG1		02681
12134	112174		BRS INSERT		02682
12135	100245		BRU IGNOR	RESET THINGS	02683 02684 02685 02686
				CARRIAGE-RETURN INDICATES END-OF-LINE. A LINE MUST ALWAYS BE AN EVEN NUMBER OF WORDS LONG, SO TRAILING FILL-CHARACTERS ARE ADDED. IF THE LINE STARTS WITH A NUMERIC CHARACTER, IT IS TAKEN TO BE A SOURCE STATEMENT. OTHER- WISE, THE LINE IS INTERPRETED AS A COMMAND TO THE DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE.	02687 02688 02689 02690 02691 02692 02693 02694 02695 02696
12136	403214	IRETRN	LDA \$LSTT		

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 059

12137	572010	XAZ TWO	02697
12140	130142	BNZ *+2	02698
12141	323174	STZ \$LCNT	02699
12142	403124	LDA \$HFLAG	02700
12143	342350	ADO #CRI	***02701
12144	562035	NAZ IZONE	02702
12145	130253	BNZ IHFL	02703
12146	353144	SBO \$INCH	02704
12147	150154	BMI IMIN	NUMBER OF WORDS, AND INSERT A CARRIAGE-RETURN 02705
12150	120156	BZE IZER	AT THE END 02706
12151	602007	LDR MONE	02707
12152	707150	STB \$INLOC X	02708
12153	100160	BRU IHERE	02709
12154	602032	IMIN LDR M77	02710
12155	100157	BRU *+2	02711
12156	602033	IZER LDB M7777	02712
12157	747150	RBM \$INLOC X	02713
12160	223150	IHERE LDZ \$INLOC	02714
12161	160165	BEV ITHERE	02715
12162	600350	LDR IFLCR	02716
12163	737150	NBM \$INLOC X	02717
12164	100170	BRU IDO	02718
12165	343150	ITHERE ADO \$INLOC	02719
12166	600350	LDB IFLCR	02720
12167	707150	STB \$INLOC X	02721
12170	403124	IDO LDA \$HFLAG	CHECK SPECIAL INPUT FLAG 02722
12171	130277	BNZ IHINS	IF ON, GO INSERT TASK 02723
12172	403150	LDA \$INLOC	02724
12173	422006	AMA ONE	STEP POINTER BY ONE 02725
12174	562032	NAZ M77	END OF BUFFER... 02726
12175	130202	BNZ *+5	IF NOT, GET OUT 02727
12176	333160	CMM \$IXFL	IF END OF BUFFER, SET FLAG FOR DISK TASK 02728
12177	562023	NAZ STAT2	WHICH BUFFER... 02729
12200	130202	BNZ *+2	IF END OF LOWER, CONTINUE 02730
12201	403154	LDA \$INSTD	IF END OF UPPER, WRAP AROUND 02731
12202	503150	STA \$INLOC	02732
12203	607130	LDB \$IDLOC X	OTHERWISE, LOOK AT FIRST THREE CHARS OF LINE 02733
12204	042404	SR1 B,R	TEST WHETHER FIRST CHARACTER IS A TRUE DIGIT 02734
12205	660365	ABZ IDIGIT	IF NOT A DIGIT, TREAT LINE AS SYSTEM COMMAND 02735
12206	140304	BPL ISOURC	BUT IF A DIGIT, TREAT AS SOURCE STATEMENT 02736
12207	300364	STC ISTC	SAVE TELETYPE NUMBER 02737
12210	062404	TRC B,R	FORM TWO-S COMPLEMENT OF B-REGISTER 02738
12211	622006	AMA ONE	02739
12212	011000	PIC 0	INITIALIZE INCREMENT POINTER 02740
12213	404367	LDA INCRE X	START LOOKING IN MIDDLE OF TABLE 02741
12214	010001	ICOMP AIC 1	STEP TO NEXT INCREMENT 02742
12215	664366	ABZ ICLST X	THREE WAY COMPARE WITH LIST ENTRY 02743
12216	120235	BZE ITASK	IF EQUAL, FOUND 02744
12217	150224	BMI *+5	02745
12220	063010	TRC A,A	SUBTRACT CURRENT INCREMENT 02746
12221	424367	AMA INCRE X	02747
12222	063010	TRC A,A	02748

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 060

12223	100225	BRU **?		02749
12224	424367	AMA INCRE X	ADD CURRENT INCREMENT	02750
12225	224367	LDZ INCRE X	CHECK IF LAST INCREMENT HAS BEEN USED... IF NOT, CONTINUE. ELSE, ILLEGAL COMMAND.	02751
12226	140214	RPL ICOMP	RESTORE C-REG TO TELETYPE NUMBER	02752
12227	200364	LDC ISTC	RESTORE C-REG TO TELETYPE NUMBER	02753
12230	342353	ADO #NCM	BUMP UP COUNTER OF ILLEGA COMMAND LINES ***02754	
12231	210406	LDI IERROR	SET UP -ILLEGAL COMMAND- MESSAGE	02755
12232	703220	STB \$MSGL		02756
12233	112174	BRS INSERT		02757
12234	100245	BRU IGNOR		02758
12235	200364	ITASK LDC ISTC	COMMAND PROBABLY FOUND IN TABLE	02759
12236	607130	LDB \$IDLOC X	CHECK FOR NEW - NEXT CONFUSION	02760
12237	770341	XBZ @NEXT@	IF COMMAND WAS NEX THEN GIVE AN ILLEGAL COMMAND MESSAGE	02761
12240	120230	BZE **8	COMMAND FOUND IN TABLE	02762
12241	422006	AMA ONE	BUMP UP COUNTER OF RECOGNIZED COMMANDS ***02764	
12242	342352	ADO #COM	PICK UP -BRS XXXXXX- TO INSERT IN TASK LIST	02765
12243	404366	LDA ICLST X		02766
12244	112174	BRS INSERT	RESET INPUT ROUTINE POINTERS	02767
12245	603130	IGNOR LDB \$IDLOC		02768
12246	703150	STB \$INLOC		02769
12247	402010	LDA TWO		02770
12250	503144	STA \$INCH	RESET BUFFER SERVICE FLAG	02771
12251	323160	STZ \$IXFL		02772
12252	100337	BRU CIRC4	EXIT TO -INTER-	02773
				02774
				02775
			FILL ROUTINE FOR SPECIAL INPUT LINES FILLS WITH TRAILING BLANKS INSTEAD OF FILL-CHARAC- TERS. THIS IS USED BY HELLO, OLD, NEW, OCTAL, ROOTSTRAP, AND RENAME.	02776
				02777
				02778
				02779
				02780
				02781
12253	353144	IHEL SBO \$INCH		02782
12254	150261	BMI IHM		02783
12255	120266	BZE IHZ		02784
12256	600361	LDB IBLK3		02785
12257	707150	STR \$INLOC X		02786
12260	100272	BRU IHCOM		02787
12261	602032	IHM LDB M77		02788
12262	747150	RBM \$INLOC X		02789
12263	600357	LDB IRLK1		02790
12264	737150	NBM \$INLOC X		02791
12265	100272	BRU IHCOM		02792
12266	602033	IHZ LDR M7777		02793
12267	747150	RBM \$INLOC X		02794
12270	600360	LDB IBLK2		02795
12271	737150	NBM \$INLOC X		02796
12272	343150	IHCN ADO \$INLOC		02797
12273	600361	LDR IRLK3	FILL WITH TRAILING BLANKS	02798
12274	707150	STR \$INLOC X		02799
12275	343150	ADO \$INLOC		02800

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 061

12276	707150	STB \$INLOC	X	02801	
12277	432033	IHINS	NMA M7777	02802	
12300	440362	RMA	IBRS	02803	
12301	112174	BRS	INSERT	02804	
12302	323124	STZ	\$HFLAG	02805	
12303	100245	BRU	IGNOR	02806	
			EXIT	02807	
				02808	
				02809	
				02810	
12304	603150	ISOURC	LDB \$INLOC	02811	
12305	703130	STB	\$IDLOC	02812	
12306	402010	LDA	TWO	02813	
12307	503144	STA	\$INCH	02814	
12310	632032	NMB	M77	02815	
12311	620356	AMB	IM37	02816	
12312	150317	BMI	*+5	02817	
12313	403134	IMSGX	LDA \$IF	02818	
12314	130317	BNZ	*+3	02819	
12315	513140	CAM	\$IFLAG	02820	
12316	100337	BRU	CIRC4	02821	
12317	323140	STZ	\$IFLAG	02822	
12320	223164	LDZ	\$KFLAG	02823	
12321	130326	BNZ	*+5	02824	
12322	210346	LDD	IFEED	02825	
12323	503040	STA	\$SW1	02826	
12324	743050	RBW	\$SW2	02827	
12325	026100	DEF	7	02828	
12326	402007	LDA	MONE	02829	
12327	503324	STA	\$TYP	02830	
12330	223160	LDZ	\$IXFL	02831	
12331	120337	BZE	CIRC4	02832	
12332	400363	LDA	IDRD	02833	
12333	112174	BRS	INSERT	02834	
12334	323160	STZ	\$IXFL	02835	
12335	323134	STZ	\$IF	02836	
12336	100337	BRU	CIRC4	02837	
				02838	
12337	104340	CIRC4	BRU *+1	X	02839
12340	010110	IND	CIRC4X		02840
					02841
					02842
					02843
					02844
					02845
					02846
12341	452567	@NEXT@	ALF NEX	USED TO CHECK FOR NEW NEXT CONFUSION	02847
12342	377777	IMSKS	OCT 377777		02848
12343	000377	IMSK8	OCT 377		02849
12344	770000	IMSKC	OCT 770000		02850
12346	007424	IFEED	OCT 7424		02851
12347	007777		OCT 7777		02852

INPUT ROUTINE CONSTANTS AND WORKING STORAGE

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 062

12350	777737	IFLCK	OCT 777737	02853
12351	107100	ILOOK	INA ITABLE	02854
12352	112306	IST	BRS STOP	02855
12353	000062	I062	OCT 62	02856
12354	400002	I0M2	OCT -2	02857
12355	000033	I27	OCT 33	02858
12356	777733	IM37	DEC -37	02859
12357	777760	IBLK1	OCT 777760	02860
12360	776060	IBLK2	OCT 776060	02861
12361	606060	IBLK3	OCT 606060	02862
12362	112000	IBRS	BRS 0	02863
12363	112130	IDBD	BRS DIP	02864
12364	000000	ISTC	OCT 0	02865
12365	330000	IPIGIT	OCT 330000	02866
12366	107444	ICLST	INA ICLST1	02867
12367	312370	INCRE	INC **1	02868
12370	000076		OCT 76	02869
12371	000040		OCT 40	02870
12372	000020		OCT 20	02871
12373	000010		OCT 10	02872
12374	000004		OCT 4	02873
12375	000002		OCT 2	02874
12376	777777		DEC -1	02875
12400	112152	IMESS	BRS ERROR	02876
12401	012402		IND **1	02877
12402	602425		ALF DE	02878
12403	432563		ALF LET	02879
12404	252437		OCT 252437	02880
12405	557777		OCT 557777	02881
12406	112152	IERROR	BRS ERROR	02882
12407	012410		IND **1	02883
12410	376630		OCT 376630	02884
12411	216335		OCT 216335	02885
12412	375577		OCT 375577	02886
12414	112152	ILERR	BRS ERROR	02887
12415	012416		IND **1	02888
12416	377243		OCT 377243	02889
12417	314525		ALF INF	02890
12420	606346		ALF TO	02891
12421	466043		ALF O L	02892
12422	464527		ALF ONG	02893
12423	336060		ALF .	02894
12424	512563		ALF RET	02895
12425	704725		ALF YPF	02896
12426	333755		OCT 333755	02897
12430	112152	IANS	BRS ERROR	02898
12431	012432		IND **1	02899
12432	372421		OCT 372421	02900
12433	516344		ALF RTM	02901
12434	466463		ALF OUT	02902
12435	306063		ALF H T	02903
12436	314425		ALF IME	02904

CONSTANT TO CONSTRUCT A BRS INSTRUCTION

TEST FOR TRUE DIGIT (LESS THAN OCTAL 12)

LINKAGE TO TABLE OF COMMANDS

INCREMENT TABLE FOR BINARY SEARCH

MIDDLE OF COMMAND TABLE

INCREMENT TABLE TERMINATOR

WHAT...

DARTMOUTH TIME-SHARING

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
CHARACTER INPUT ROUTINE

PAGE 063

12437	406230	ALF -SH	02905
12440	215131	ALF ART	02906
12441	452737	OCT 452737	02907
12442	302145	ALF HAN	02908
12443	466525	ALF OVE	02909
12444	517360	ALF R,	02910
12445	452566	ALF NEW	02911
12446	603021	ALF HA	02912
12447	444762	ALF MPS	02913
12450	303151	ALF HIR	02914
12451	253755	OCT 253755	02915
12452	777600	M128 OCT 777600	02916

HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
TELETYPE SPECIAL SERVICE ROUTINE

PAGE 064

				02919
				02920
			THIS ROUTINE PERFORMS SPECIAL REAL-TIME SERVICING OF TELETYPE ON A CHARACTER-BY- CHARACTER BASIS. THIS SPECIAL SERVICE IS USED BY THE WARN, DIAL, AND MONITOR FUNCTIONS WHICH ARE INITIATED FROM THE CONTROL TTY.	02921
				02922
				02923
12453	300624	WSVCX	STC WSAV	02924
12454	104455		BRU *+1 X	02925
12455	112455		INA *	02926
12456	100461		BRU WWARN	02927
12457	100472		BRU WDIAL	02928
12460	100515		BRU WMONI	02929
			SAVE C-REGISTER	02930
12461	011001	WWARN	PIC 1	02931
12462	110546		BRS WGETI	02932
12463	104600		BRU WREST X	02933
12464	100607		BRU WTERM	02934
12465	010001		AIC 1	02935
12466	110570		BRS WPUT	02936
12467	014050		XCZ TELET	02937
12470	130465		BNZ *-3	02938
12471	104600		BRU WREST X	02939
			GO GET INPUT CHARACTER FROM TTY 1	02940
			NO NEW CHARACTER, SO EXIT	02941
			ALT MODE CHARACTER, SO TERMINATE WARN	02942
			STEP TELETYPE NUMBER	02943
			SEND OUT CHARACTER	02944
			END...	02945
			NO, SO CONTINUE	02946
			EXIT	02947
12472	014001	WDIAL	XCZ 1	02948
12473	120477		BZE *+4	02949
12474	060204		TRA C,B	02950
12475	772056		XBZ WTTYF	02951
12476	130601		BNZ WRETRN	02952
12477	011001		PIC 1	02953
12500	110546		BRS WGETI	02954
12501	100506		BRU *+5	02955
12502	100607		BRU WTERM	02956
12503	202056		LDC WTTYF	02957
12504	110570		BRS WPUT	02958
12505	100604		BRU WNEXT	02959
12506	202056		LDC WTTYF	02960
12507	110546		BRS WGETI	02961
12510	100604		BRU WNEXT	02962
12511	100607		BRU WTERM	02963
12512	011001		PIC 1	02964
12513	110570		BRS WPUT	02965
12514	100604		BRU WNEXT	02966
			SELECT OTHER TELETYPE	02967
			PICK UP INPUT CHARACTER	02968
			IF NONE, EXIT	02969
			IF ALT MODE, TERMINATE DIAL	02970
12515	014001	WMONI	XCZ 1	
12516	120604		BZE WNEXT	
12517	060204		TRA C,B	
			TELETYPE 1	
			IF SO, PUNT NORMAL SERVICING	
			OTHERWISE, TEST FOR OTHER TELETYPE	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
TELETYPE SPECIAL SERVICE ROUTINE

PAGE 065

12520	772056	XBZ WTTYF		02971
12521	130601	RNZ WRETRN	IF NOT, NORMAL SERVICE	02972
12522	011001	PIC 1		02973
12523	603060	LDB \$SW3	CHECK TTY 1 FOR ALT MODE	02974
12524	140532	BPL *+6		02975
12525	630616	NMR WMASKS		02976
12526	703060	STR \$SW3		02977
12527	630617	NMB WMASK9		02978
12530	650623	XMB WALTMD		02979
12531	120607	BZE WTERM		02980
12532	202056	LDC WTTYF	SELECT TTY TO BE MONITORED	02981
12533	603060	LDB \$SW3	NEW INPUT CHARACTER...	02982
12534	632011	NMB MTWO	D-30 SCAN LOGIC PUTS RANDOM THINGS IN BIT 1	02983
12535	150541	BMI *+4	IF SO, OUTPUT IT	02984
12536	223050	LDZ \$SW2	IF NOT, NEW OUTPUT CHARACTER...	02985
12537	140604	BPL WNEXT	IF NOT, EXIT	02986
12540	603040	LDB \$SW1	BUT IF SO, OUTPUT IT	02987
12541	630620	NMB WMASK0		02988
12542	640622	RMB WHIGH		02989
12543	011001	PIC 1		02990
12544	110570	BRS WPUT		02991
12545	100601	BRU WRETRN		02992
12546	000000	WGETI IND 0		02993
12547	012550	IND *+1		02994
12550	603060	LDB \$SW3		02995
12551	144546	BPL WGETI X		02996
12552	340546	ADO WGETI		02997
12553	630616	NMB WMASKS		02998
12554	703060	STB \$SW3		02999
12555	630617	NMB WMASK9		03000
12556	770623	XBZ WALTMD		03001
12557	124546	BZE WGETI X		03002
12560	340546	ADO WGETI		03003
12561	640622	RMB WHIGH		03004
12562	060210	TRA C,A	CHECK FOR ECHO	03005
12563	464621	AAZ WECHO X		03006
12564	140566	BPL *+2	IF NOECHO, SKIP ECHO INSTRUCTION	03007
12565	026040	DEF 6		03008
12566	104546	BRU WGETI X		03009
12570	000000	WPUT IND 0		03010
12571	012572	IND *+1		03011
12572	402033	LDA M7777		03012
12573	503040	STA \$SW1		03013
12574	543050	RAM \$SW2		03014
12575	733050	NBM \$SW2		03015
12576	026100	DEF 7		03016
12577	104570	BRU WPUT X		03017
				03018
				03019
				03020
				03021
				03022

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
TELETYPE SPECIAL SERVICE ROUTINE

PAGE 066

12600	010136	WREST	IND SREST	03023
12601	200624	WRETRN	LDC WSAV	03024
12602	104603	BRU	**1 X	03025
12603	010020	IND	SLOOP+2	03026
12604	200624	WNEXT	LDC WSAV	03027
12605	104606	BRU	**1 X	03028
12606	010110	IND	CIRC4X	03029
12607	322055	WTERM	STZ WSVCF	03030
12610	202056		LDC WTTYF	03031
12611	026100	DEF	7	03032
12612	011001	PIC	1	03033
12613	026100	DEF	7	03034
12614	322056	STZ	WTTYF	03035
12615	100601	BRU	WRETRN	03036
				03037
				03038
				03039
12616	377777	WMASKS	OCT 377777	03040
12617	000776	WMASK9	OCT 000776	03041
12620	000777	WMASK0	OCT 000777	03042
12621	011562	WECHO	IND NOECHO	03043
12622	777000	WHIGH	OCT 777000	03044
12623	000772	WALTM0	OCT 000772	03045
12624	000000	WSAV	OCT 0	03046

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
REAL-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 067

13000	112310	LOC 13000		03049
13001	060044	TRB R,R		03050
13002	106106	BRU CIUR X		03051
13003	112310	CIUX1 BRS SWAIT	CIU RECEIVE SUBROUTINE	03052
13004	060401	TRA B,T		03053
13005	106110	BRU CIUX X		03054
13006	301115	STC STEMP+1	CIU TRANSMIT SUBROUTINE	03055
13007	011075	PIC 61		03056
13010	112310	BRS SWAIT		03057
13011	060401	TRA B,T		03058
13012	201115	LDC STEMP+1	SAVE C-REGISTER AND CIU TRANSMIT SUBROUTINE	03059
13013	106112	BRU CIUXS X		03060
				03061
				03062
				03063
				03064
				03065
				03066
				03067
				03068
			-INS- INSERTS A SPARE-TIME TASK INTO THE TASK LIST. IT IS CALLED WITH A SUITABLE SUBROUTINE BRANCH [BRS] IN THE A-REGISTER AND THE TELETYPE NUMBER IN THE C-REGISTER.	03069
				03070
				03071
				03072
				03073
13014	602012	INS LDB THREE	INITIALIZE COUNTER	03074
13015	701033	STB INSA		03075
13016	602043	LDB N	POINTER TO LAST TASK SET UP IN LIST	03076
13017	351033	SBO INSA	IF TWO ENTRIES ARE FULL, ASSUME	03077
13020	126174	BZE INSERT X	THAT THE ENTIRE TABLE IS FULL, AND CRUMP	03078
13021	622010	AMB TWO	STEP POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY	03079
13022	772041	XBZ STERM	TEST FOR END OF LIST.	03080
13023	131025	BNZ *+2		03081
13024	602040	LDB START	IF END, WRAP AROUND TO BEGINNING OF LIST.	03082
13025	702043	STR N		03083
13026	226043	LDZ N X	IS THIS ENTRY IN LIST OCCUPIED...	03084
13027	131017	BNZ INS+3	IF SO, CONTINUE SEARCHING	03085
13030	060204	TRA C,R	PLACE TELETYPE NUMBER IN B-REGISTER	03086
13031	316043	STD N X	AND INSERT TASK IN LIST.	03087
13032	106174	BRU INSERT X	RETURN	03088
13033	000000	INSA OCT 0		03089
				03090
			-SWAIT- WAITS FOR THE C.I.U. TO COME READY.	03091
				03092
13034	501114	SWAIT1 STA STEMP	SAVE A REGISTER	03093
13035	402034	LDA SIXTY	INITIALIZE COUNTDOWN FOR CIU READY	03094
13036	022001	NES 1	TEST IF CIU IS READY	03095
13037	131043	BNZ *+4	IF SO, GET OUT	03096
13040	422007	AMA MONE	IF NOT READY, DECREMENT COUNTER	03097
13041	155112	RMI SRETRN X	IF COUNTER RUNS OUT, TRY AGAIN LATER	03098
13042	101036	BRU *-4	OTHERWISE, CHECK CIU AGAIN	03099
13043	401114	LDA STEMP	RESTORE A REGISTER	03100

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, REAL-TIME SECTION  
REAL-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 068

13044	106310	BRU SWAIT X		03101
			-SDSKR- PERFORMS A DUMMY DISK OPERATION WHICH	03104
			IS NOT FOLLOWED BY A TEST-AND-BRANCH AND	03105
			DOES NOT SET LOCKOUT. THIS PERMITS THE 235	03106
			TO GET ACCESS TO THE DISK.	03107
				03108
				03109
13045	311114	SDSKR1 STD STEMP	SAVE A AND B REGISTERS	03110
13046	222051	LDZ RFLAG	IF D-30 HAS NOT USED THE DISK SINCE LAST	03111
13047	121104	BZE SDSKR2-3	RELINQUISH, IGNORE RELINQUISH AND EXIT.	03112
13050	402006	LDA ONE		03113
13051	502046	STA DKFLG2	SET 235 DISK PROTECT ON	03114
13052	222045	LDZ DKFLG1	IS SPARE-TIME DISK PROTECT ON...	03115
13053	131107	BNZ SDSKR2	IF SO, EXIT 1	03116
13054	020100	NIS 7	WAIT FOR CONTROLLER-SELECTOR	03117
13055	121054	BZE *-1		03118
13056	032000	CSR 0	IS CONTROLLER READY...	03119
13057	161107	BEV SDSKR2	IF NOT, EXIT 1	03120
13060	212036	LDD CRAW2	PICK UP LAST-USED DISK ADDRESS	03121
13061	642006	RMB ONE	OR IN NEXT-SECTOR BIT	03122
13062	312004	STD 4		03123
13063	402024	LDA STAT4	SET UP SEEK COMMAND	03124
13064	502003	STA 3		03125
13065	024100	SEL	SEEK	03126
13066	020100	NIS 7		03127
13067	121066	BZE *-1		03128
13070	402014	LDA FIVE	INITIALIZE COUNTDOWN	03129
13071	032000	CSR 0	CONTROLLER READY	03130
13072	171076	BOD *+4	IF SO, END COUNTDOWN AND CONTINUE	03131
13073	422007	AMA MONE	IF NOT, DECREMENT COUNTER	03132
13074	151107	BMI SDSKR2	IF COUNT RUNS OUT, EXIT 1	03133
13075	101071	BRU *-4	OTHERWISE, CHECK CONTROLLER AGAIN	03134
13076	401111	LDA CRAW1	SET UP READ-AFTER-WRITE COMMAND	03135
13077	502004	STA 4		03136
13100	402023	LDA STAT2		03137
13101	502003	STA 3		03138
13102	024100	SEL	READ-AFTER-WRITE CLEARS DUAL-ACCESS CONT.	03139
13103	322051	STZ RFLAG	RESET FLAG	03140
13104	342300	ADO SDSKR		03141
13105	402007	LDA MONE		03142
13106	502046	STA DKFLG2		03143
13107	211114	SDSKR2 LDD STEMP	RESTORE A AND B REGISTERS	03144
13110	106300	BRU SDSKR X	RETURN TO EXIT 2	03145
13111	212040	CRAW1 OCT 212040	RAW NEXT-SECTOR, NO LOCKOUT, API SET	03146
13112	010136	SRETRN IND SREST		03147
13114	000000	STEPM DDC 0		03148
13115	000000			
13116	TTABLE EQU *		LIST OF SPARE-TIME TASKS	03149
13770	ETABLE EQ0 13770			03150

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME EXECUTIVE

PAGE 069

14000 LOC 14000

-STEXEC- IS THE SPARE-TIME EXECUTIVE LOOP.  
IT SCANS THE SPARE-TIME TASK LIST AND TRANS-  
FERS CONTROL TO THE APPROPRIATE SUBROUTINES.  
CONTROL CAN BE RETURNED TO -STEXEC- THROUGH  
TWO ENTRANCES. -BRU STEXEC X- INDICATES TASK  
HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND THE ENTRY IS DELETED  
FROM THE TASK LIST. -BRU STING X- INDICATES  
TASK COULD NOT BE COMPLETED, AND ENTRY IS  
NOT DELETED--THE TASK WILL BE ATTEMPTED AGAIN  
NEXT TIME AROUND THE LIST.

14000	326044	STEX1	STZ C	X	DELETE COMPLETED ENTRY FROM TABLE	03153
14001	322045	STING1	STZ DKFLG1		RELEASE DISK PRIORITY HOLD	03154
14002	602044	LDB C				03155
14003	622010	AMB TWO				03156
14004	772041	XBZ STERM				03157
14005	130007	BNZ **2				03158
14006	602040	LDB START				03159
14007	702044	STB C				03160
14010	226044	LDZ C	X		STEP POINTER	03161
14011	150001	BMI STING1				03162
14012	136044	BNZ C	X			03163
14013	100003	BRU STEX1+3				03164
						03165
						03166
						03167
						03168
						03169
						03170
						03171
						03172
						03173
						03174
						03175
						03176
						03177
						03178
						03179
						03180
						03181
						03182
						03183
						03184
						03185
						03186
						03187
						03188
						03189
						03190
						03191
						03192
						03193
						03194
						03195
						03196
						03197
						03198
						03199
						03200

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
HELLO SEQUENCE TASKS

PAGE 070

				-HELLO- BEGINS THE INITIALIZATION SEQUENCE WHICH INPUTS THE USER NUMBER, SYSTEM NAME, PROBLEM SOURCE (NEW OR OLD), AND PROBLEM NAME IN THAT ORDER.	03203 03204 03205 03206 03207 03208 03209 03210 03211 03212 03213 03214 03215 03216 03217 03218 03219 03220 03221 03222 03223 03224 03225 03226 03227 03228 03229 03230 03231 03232 03233 03234 03235 03236 03237 03238 03239 03240 03241 03242 03243 03244 03245 03246 03247 03248 03249 03250 03251 03252 03253 03254
14031	206164	HELLO1	LDC HELLO X	INITIATE HELLO SEQUENCE	03211
14032	342367		ADO #HEL	ADD ONE TO HELLO COUNT	03212
14033	112262		BRS RESET	INITIALIZE ALL POINTERS AND FLAGS	03213
14034	323314		STZ \$SYSTM	SET UP AN UNRECOGNIZABLE SYSTEM NAME	03214
14035	403300		LDA \$STAND		03215
14036	503114		STA \$DPOS3	SET PROGRAM LENGTH TO ZERO RECORDS	03216
14037	210350		LDD NONE	SET UP DUMMY PROBLEM NAME	03217
14040	503064		STA \$WORD3		03218
14041	503044		STA \$WORD1		03219
14042	703070		STB \$WORD4		03220
14043	703054		STB \$WORD2		03221
14044	112302		BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03222
14045	200156		INB HA	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP -HA-	03223
14046	323324		STZ \$TYP	NO PROGRAM = NO CORRECTIONS	03224
14047	112214		BRS MESSG	TYPE OUT MESSAGE	03225
14050	000412		IND NOTICE		03226
14051	106064		BRU \$TEXEC X		03227
					03228
					03229
					03230
14052	206156	HA1	LDC HA X	HELLO SEQUENCE--PART 2	03231
14053	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF	MAKE SURE TELETYPE NOT OUTPUTTING	03232
14054	136065		BNZ STING X		03233
14055	217150		LDD \$INLOC X	LOAD USER NUMBER	03234
14056	112162		BRS HCHEK	TEST FOR HELLO OR STOP	03235
14057	112330		BRS UCHEK	TEST FOR ILLEGAL USER NUMBER	03236
14060	100066		BRU *+6	IF NOT, CONTINUE NORMALLY	03237
14061	112214		BRS MESSG	IF USER NUMBER IS NOT OF THE FORM X99999	03238
14062	014252		IND HERR	OR 999999 THEN TYPE ERROR MESSAGE	03239
14063	112302		BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG AGAIN	03240
14064	200156		INB HA	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP -HA-	03241
14065	106064		BRU \$TEXEC X		03242
14066	503044		STA \$WORD1	STORE USER NUMBER	03243
14067	703054		STB \$WORD2		03244
14070	112214		BRS MESSG		03245
14071	014265		IND HSYST		03246
14072	112302		BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03247
14073	200160		INB HB	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP -HB-	03248
14074	106064		BRU \$TEXEC X		03249
					03250
14075	061400	UCHEK1	TRA AR,Z	CHECK FOR ILLEGAL USER NUMBER	03251
14076	120111		BZE UCHEKA	MUST NOT BE 000000.	03252
14077	560115		NAZ ZBP		03253
14100	130103		BNZ *+3	MUST BE EITHER IN FORMAT X99999 OR 999999.	03254

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
HELLO SEQUENCE TASKS

PAGE 071

14101	760116	NBZ BRR		03255
14102	126330	BZF UCHEK X	IF LEGAL, EXIT TO BRS+1	03256
14103	112120	BRS CTRLA		03257
14104	100111	BRU UCHEKA	IF NOT CONTROL TELETYPE, THEN EXIT AT BRS+2	03258
14105	570113	XAZ UTEA	IF CONTROL TELETYPE, THEN TEACH OR LIB	03259
14106	126330	BZE UCHEK X	ARE ALSO LEGAL USER NUMBERS.	03260
14107	570114	XAZ ULIB		03261
14110	126330	BZF UCHEK X		03262
14111	342330	UCHEKA ADO UCHEK	PREPARE TO EXIT AT BRS+2	03263
14112	106330	BRU UCHEK X	EXIT	03264
14113	632521	UTEA ALF TEA		03265
14114	433122	ULIB ALF LIB		03266
14115	006060	ZBB OCT 006060		03267
14116	606060	BBB OCT 606060		03268
				03269
				03270
14117	206160	HBI LDC HB X	HELLO SEQUENCE--PART 3	03271
14120	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF	PROCESS SYSTEM NAME	03272
14121	136065	BNZ STING X		03273
14122	217150	LDD \$INLOC X	PICK UP SYSTEM NAME FROM INPUT LINE	03274
14123	112162	BRS HCHEK	CHECK FOR -STOP- OR -HELLO-	03275
14124	572042	XAZ EDI		03276
14125	120132	BZE HBE		03277
14126	503314	STA \$SYSTM	FIRST 3 LETTERS FORMS SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	03278
14127	112214	BRS MESSG	SET UP MESSAGE	03279
14130	014300	IND HNWOLD	-NEW OR OLD-	03280
14131	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03281
14132	112214	HBE BRS MESSG	DO NOT ALLOW EDI AS A SYSTEM NAME	03282
14133	011326	IND SSYSNM		03283
14134	112302	BRS SPINP		03284
14135	200314	INB SYSB		03285
14136	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03286
				03287
				03288
				03289
14137	206312	SYSAI LDC SYSA X	ENTER NEW SYSTEM NAME	03290
14140	112270	BRS RUNCH	CHECK FOR RUNNING	03291
14141	112214	BRS MESSG	SET UP MESSAGE	03292
14142	014271	IND HENTSY	-ENTER SYSTEM NAME-	03293
14143	112302	BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03294
14144	200314	INB SYSB	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP SYSB	03295
14145	106064	RRU STEXFC X	EXIT	03296
				03297
14146	206314	SYSB1 LDC SYSH X	PROCESS NEW SYSTEM NAME	03298
14147	217150	LDD \$INLOC X	PICK UP SYSTEM NAME FROM INPUT LINE	03299
14150	112162	BRS HCHEK	CHECK FOR -STOP- OR -HELLO-	03300
14151	572042	XAZ EDI		03301
14152	120157	BZE SYSE		03302
14153	503314	STA \$SYSTM	FIRST THREE LETTERS FORM SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	03303
14154	112066	BRS RETA	SET UP TASK TO TYPE -READY-	03304
14155	112326	BRS TYPE		03305
14156	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03306

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
HELLO SEQUENCE TASKS

PAGE 072

14157	400752	SYSE	LDA RTYSYS		DO NOT ALLOW EDI AS A SYSTEM IDENTIFIER	03307
14160	503220		STA \$MSG1			03308
14161	112066		BRS BETA			03309
14162	112152		BRS ERROR			03310
14163	106064		BRU STEEXEC X			03311
						03312
						03313
						03314
14164	206244	OLDA1	LDC OLDA X		OLD ROUTINE--PART 1	03315
14165	112270		BRS RUNCH		CHECK IF RUNNING	03316
14166	112302		BRS SPINP		SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03317
14167	200246		INB OLDB		FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP OLDB	03318
14170	112214		BRS MESSG			03319
14171	014305		IND HOPNAM		TYPE OLD PROBLEM NAME--	03320
14172	106064		BRU STEEXEC X			03321
						03322
14173	206222	NEWA1	LDC NEWA X		NEW ROUTINE--PART 1	03323
14174	112270		BRS RUNCH		CHECK IF RUNNING	03324
14175	112302		BRS SPINP		SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03325
14176	200244		INB NEWB		FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP NEWB	03326
14177	112214		BRS MESSG			03327
14200	014314		IND HNPNAME		TYPE NEW PROBLEM NAME--	03328
14201	342366		ADO #NEW		ADD ONE TO NEW COUNT	03329
14202	106064		BRU STEEXEC X			03330
						03331
14203	206224	NEWB1	LDC NEWB X		NEW ROUTINE--PART 2	03332
14204	217150		LDD \$INLOC X		LOAD NEW PROBLEM NAME	03333
14205	112162		BRS HCHEK		TEST FOR STOP OR HELLO	03334
14206	503064		STA \$WORD3			03335
14207	703070		STB \$WORD4			03336
14210	112066		BRS BETA		SET UP -SCRATCH-	03337
14211	112276		BRS SCRCH			03338
14212	106064		BRU STEEXEC X		EXIT	03339
						03340
14213	206154	GDBYE1	LDC GDBYE X		GOODBYE ROUTINE	03341
14214	112262		BRS RESET			03342
14215	210350		LDD NONE		ERASE USER NUMBER AND PROBLEM NAME	03343
14216	503044		STA \$WORD1			03344
14217	703054		STB \$WORD2			03345
14220	503064		STA \$WORD3			03346
14221	703070		STB \$WORD4			03347
14222	323314		STZ \$SYSTM			03348
14223	112262		BRS RESET		ERASE SYSTEM NAME	03349
14224	400240		LDA GDSLEW		RESET ALL POINTERS, ERASE ALL TASKS	03350
14225	503274		STA \$SPACE		SET UP COUNTER FOR SLEWING PAPER	03351
14226	212060		LDD RTIME			03352
14227	500345		STA BTIME			03353
14230	700346		STB BTIME+1			03354
14231	112214		BRS MESSG			03355
14232	014341		IND BYEMSG			03356
14233	014001		XCZ 1			03357
14234	126064		BZE STEEXEC X			03358

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
HELLO SEQUENCE TASKS

PAGE 073

14235	112066	BRS BETA		03359
14236	112134	BRS DISC		03360
14237	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03361
14240	0000016	GDSLEW DEC 14		03362
			LENGTH OF SLEW AFTER SIGN OFF MESSAGE	03363
14241	206134	DISC1 LDC DISC X		03364
14242	323164	STZ \$KFLAG		03365
14243	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF		03366
14244	136065	BNZ STING X		03367
14245	026004	DEF 3		03368
14246	402013	LDA FOUR		03369
14247	503214	STA \$LSTT		03370
14250	323174	STZ \$LCNT		03371
14251	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03372
			03373	
			03374	
			03375	
			03376	
			03377	
			03378	
			03379	
14252	723143	HERR OCT 723143	ILLEGAL USER NUMBER/RETYPE IT--	03380
14253	432527	ALF LEG		03381
14254	214360	ALF AL		03382
14255	646225	ALF USE		03383
14256	516045	ALF R N		03384
14257	644422	ALF UMR		03385
14260	255137	OCT 255137		03386
14261	512563	ALF RET		03387
14262	704725	ALF YPE		03388
14263	603163	ALF IT		03389
14264	404055	OCT 404055		03390
14265	726270	HSYST OCT 726270	SYSTEM--	03391
14266	626325	ALF STE		03392
14267	444040	ALF M--		03393
14270	557777	OCT 557777		03394
14271	722545	HENTSY OCT 722545	ENTER SYSTEM NAME--	03395
14272	632551	ALF TER		03396
14273	606270	ALF SY		03397
14274	626325	ALF STE		03398
14275	446045	ALF M N		03399
14276	214425	ALF AME		03400
14277	404055	OCT 404055		03401
14300	724525	HNWOLD OCT 724525	NEW OR OLD--	03402
14301	666046	ALF W O		03403
14302	516046	ALF R O		03404
14303	432440	ALF LD-		03405
14304	405577	OCT 405577		03406
14305	724643	HOPNAM OCT 724643	OLD PROBLEM NAME--	03407
14306	246047	ALF D P		03408
14307	514622	ALF RDR		03409
14310	432544	ALF LEM		03410

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
HELLO SEQUENCE TASKS

PAGE 074

14311	604521	ALF NA	03411
14312	442540	ALF ME-	03412
14313	405577	OCT 405577	03413
14314	724525	HNPNAME OCT 724525	03414
14315	666047	ALF W P	03415
14316	514622	ALF ROR	03416
14317	432544	ALF LEM	03417
14320	604521	ALF NA	03418
14321	442540	ALF ME-	03419
14322	405577	OCT 405577	03420
14323	377270	NOHLL0 OCT 377270	03421
14324	466460	ALF OU	03422
14325	302165	ALF HAV	03423
14326	256026	ALF E F	03424
14327	465127	ALF ORG	03425
14330	466363	ALF OTT	03426
14331	254560	ALF EN	03427
14332	634660	ALF TO	03428
14333	637047	ALF TYP	03429
14334	256034	OCT 256034	03430
14335	302543	ALF HEL	03431
14336	434634	OCT 434634	03432
14337	333333	ALF ...	03433
14340	375577	OCT 375577	03434
14341	377254	BYEMSG OCT 377254	03435
14342	545460	OCT 545460	03436
14343	462626	ALF OFF	03437
14344	602163	ALF AT	03438
14345	606060	BTIME ALF	03439
14346	606060	ALF	03440
14347	333755	OCT 333755	03441
14350	544546	NONE ALF *NO	03442
14351	452554	ALF NE*	03443

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 075

				03446
				03447
				03448
				03449
				-RESET- IS A SUBROUTINE WHICH RESETS ALL PERTINENT POINTERS, FLAGS, ETC., AND DELETES ALL TASKS IN THE LIST WHICH WERE CALLED BY THE TELETYPE SPECIFIED BY THE C-REGISTER.
				03450
				03451
				03452
				03453
				03454
				03455
				REINITIALIZE ALL FLAGS AND POINTERS FOR THE TELETYPE SPECIFIED BY THE C-REGISTER
				03456
				03457
				034580
				03459
				03460
				03461
				03462
				03463
				03464
				03465
				03466
				03467
				03468
				03469
				03470
				03471
				03472
				03473
			IS \$SYSTM EQUAL TO -EDI-	03474
				03475
				03476
			YES, SO PUT BACK PREVIOUS SYSTEM NAME	03477
				03478
			ERASE ALL OF TELETYPE-S REMAINING SPARE-TIME TASKS	03479
				03480
				03481
				03482
				03483
				03484
				03485
				03486
				03487
				03488
				03489
				03490
				03491
				03492
				03493
			RETURN	03494
				03495
				03496
				03497
14352	323250	RESET1	STZ \$OUTFF	
14353	323230		STZ \$ODC	
14354	323254		STZ \$PRIOR	
14355	323124		STZ \$HFLAG	
14356	323140		STZ \$IFLAG	
14357	323304		STZ \$STAT	
14360	323104		STZ \$CNFL	
14361	323274		STZ \$SPACE	
14362	323110		STZ \$DONE	
14363	402007		LDA MONE	
14364	503134		STA \$IF	
14365	503234		STA \$OFT	
14366	503200		STA \$LHFL	
14367	402010		LDA TWO	
14370	503224		STA \$OCH	
14371	403154		LDA \$INSTD	
14372	503150		STA \$INLOC	
14373	503130		STA \$IDLOC	
14374	403314		LDA \$SYSTM	
14375	572042		XAZ EDI	
14376	130401		BNZ *+3	
14377	403270		LDA \$SAVSY	
14400	503314		STA \$SYSTM	
14401	602040		LDB START	
14402	606210		TRA C,A	
14403	574421		XAZ SX1 X	
14404	130410		BNZ *+4	
14405	224420		LDZ SX0 X	
14406	150410		BMI *+2	
14407	324420		STZ SX0 X	
14410	622010		AMB TWO	
14411	772041		XBZ STERM	
14412	130403		BNZ *-7	
14413	572053		XAZ KLTSTF	
14414	136262		BNZ RESET X	
14415	322053		STZ KLISTF	
14416	324422		STZ KOMAPT X	
14417	106262		BRU RESET X	
14420	200000	SX0	INR 0	
14421	200001	SX1	INR 1	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 076

14422	016624	KOMAPT IND KOMA		03498
				03499
				03500
				03501
				03502
				03503
				03504
				03505
14423	223250	RUNCH1 LD7 \$OUTFF		03506
14424	136064	BNZ STEXEC X	IF TELETYPE IS OUTPUTTING, DELETE TASK	03507
14425	403044	LDA \$WORD1	PLACE USER NUMBER IN REGISTERS	03508
14426	603054	LDR \$WORD2		03509
14427	112330	BRS UCHEK	CHECK FOR ILLEGAL USER NUMBER	03510
14430	100434	BRU **+4	IF LEGAL, CONTINUE NORMALLY	03511
14431	112214	BRS MESSG	OTHERWISE, ASK FOR HELLO SEQUENCE	03512
14432	014323	IND NOHLL0		03513
14433	106064	BRU STEXEC X	AND EXIT	035140
14434	223254	LDZ \$PRIOR	CHECK IF RUNNING	03515
14435	126270	BZE RUNCH X	IF NOT, NORMAL EXIT	03516
14436	603264	LDR \$RTIME	OTHERWISE, SET UP MESSAGE WITH RUN TIME	03517
14437	112122	BRS CONV	CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL	03518
14440	000012	DEC 10		03519
14441	700452	STB GTIME		03520
14442	112214	BRS MESSG	TYPE OUT MESSAGE	03521
14443	014445	IND GMESS		03522
14444	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03523
14445	375164	GMESS OCT 375164	RUNNING TIME XXX0 SECONDS.	03524
14446	454531	ALF NNI		03525
14447	452760	ALF NG		03526
14450	633144	ALF TIM		03527
14451	251360	OCT 251360		03528
14452	606060	GTIME ALF		03529
14453	606225	ALF SE		03530
14454	234645	ALF CON		03531
14455	246233	ALF DS.		03532
14456	375577	OCT 375577		03533
				03534
				03535
14457	570513	HCHEK1 XAZ HHFL	CHECK FOR HELLO	03536
14460	130465	BNZ *+5		03537
14461	770514	XBZ HLO		03538
14462	120505	BZE HBHEL		03539
14463	770515	XBZ HLOF		03540
14464	120505	BZE HBHEL		03541
14465	570516	XAZ HSTO	CHECK FOR STOP	03542
14466	130473	BNZ *+5		03543
14467	770517	XBZ HP		03544
14470	120510	BZE HBSTO		03545
14471	770520	XBZ HPFF		03546
14472	120510	BZE HBSTO		03547
14473	570523	XAZ HSFF	CHECK FOR S	03548
14474	120510	BZE HBSTO		03549

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 077

14475	570522	XAZ HS		03550
14476	120510	BZC HRSTO		03551
14477	570521	XAZ HSPACE	CHECK FOR ALL SPACES	03552
14500	130504	BNZ *+4		03553
14501	770521	XBZ HSPACE		03554
14502	130504	BNZ *+2		03555
14503	210350	LDD NONE		03556
14504	106162	BRU HCHEK X	RETURN	03557
14505	112066	HBHEL BRS BETA	SET UP -HELLO-	03558
14506	112164	BRS HELLO		03559
14507	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03560
14510	112066	BRS BETA	SET UP -STOP-	03561
14511	112306	BRS STOP		03562
14512	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03563
14513	302543	HHEL ALF HEL		03564
14514	434660	HL0 ALF LO		03565
14515	434637	HLOF OCT 434637		03566
14516	626346	HSTO ALF STO		03567
14517	476060	HP ALF P		03568
14520	477737	HPFF OCT 477737		03569
14521	606060	HSPACE ALF		03570
14522	626060	HS ALF S		03571
14523	627777	HSFF OCT 627777		03572
				03573
				03574
14524	500534	CNTRL1 STA CNTRLA	SAVE A-REGISTER	03575
14525	060210	TRA C,A	PICK UP TELETYPE NUMBER	03576
14526	460533	AAZ CNTTY	TEST FOR A CONTROL TELETYPE	03577
14527	140531	BPL *+2	IF NOT CONTROL TELETYPE, EXIT TO BRS+1	03578
14530	342116	ADO CNTRL	IF CONTROL TELETYPE, EXIT TO BRS+2	03579
14531	400534	LDA CNTRLA	RESTORE A-REGISTER	03580
14532	106116	BRU CNTRL X	EXIT	03581
14533	777775	CNTTY DEC -3	TTY-S BELOW THIS NUMBER ARE CONTROL TELETYPE	03582
14534	000000	CNTRLA OCT 0	TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR A-REGISTER	03583
14535	500534	CTRLA1 STA CNTRLA		03584
14536	060210	TRA C,A		03585
14537	460544	AAZ CTTTY		03586
14540	140542	BPL *+2		03587
14541	342120	ADO CTRL A		03588
14542	400534	LDA CNTRLA		03589
14543	106120	BRU CTRL A X		03590
14544	777774	CTTY DEC -4		03591
				03592
				03593
				03594
14545	300566	WAIT1 STC WSTC	CHECK IF THERE MAY BE A WAIT	03595
14546	222050	LDZ STOPF	IF STOP COUNTING TIME, HE MAY HAVE TO WAIT	03596
14547	130562	BNZ *+11	SO OUTPUT WAIT MESSAGE, JUST IN CASE	03597
14550	011177	PIC 127	INITIALIZE	03598
14551	010001	AIC 1		03599
14552	223304	LDZ \$STAT	SCAN THROUGH STATUS TABLE	03600
				03601

14553	130562	BNZ *+7	IF ANYONE IS RUNNING, TYPE --WAIT--	03602
14554	014050	XCZ TELT		03603
14555	130551	BNZ *-4		03604
14556	200566	LDC WSTC		03605
14557	112214	BRS MESSG	OTHERWISE, LINE-FEED	03606
14560	014567	IND WSPACE		03607
14561	106336	BRU WAIT X	RETURN	03608
14562	200566	LDC WSTC		03609
14563	112214	BRS MESSG		03610
14564	014570	IND WWAIT		03611
14565	106336	BRU WAIT X	RETURN	03612
14566	000000	WSTC OCT 0	TEMPORARY STORAGE	03613
14567	375577	WSPACE OCT 375577		03614
14570	376621	WWAIT OCT 376621	WAIT.	03615
14571	316333	OCT 316333		03616
14572	557777	OCT 557777		03617
				03618
				03619
				03620
14573	406302	SPINP1 LDA SPINP X	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	03621
14574	503124	STA \$HFLAG		03622
14575	342302	ADO SPINP		03623
14576	106302	BRU SPINP X	EXIT AT BRS+2	03624
				03625
				03626
				03627
			SET UP TELETYPE OUTPUT MESSAGE	03628
				03629
14577	223250	MESSG1 LDZ \$OUTFF		03630
14600	136065	BNZ STING X	IF TELETYPE IS OUTPUTTING, TRY AGAIN LATER	03631
14601	406214	LDA MESSG X		03632
14602	560642	NAZ MINA	-INA- AT BRS+1 SAYS MOVE MSG TO BUFFER	03633
14603	120627	BZE MNOMOV	BUT -IND- SAYS OUTPUT FROM WHERE MESSAGE IS	03634
14604	223134	LDZ \$IF	IS BUFFER FREE...	03635
14605	126065	BZE STING X	IF NOT, TRY LATER	03636
14606	500643	STA MPOINT		03637
14607	403130	LDA \$IDLOC		03638
14610	432031	NMA IMSK12		03639
14611	452023	XMA STAT2		03640
14612	503240	STA \$OLOC		03641
14613	420642	AMA MINA		03642
14614	500644	STA BPOINT		03643
14615	060010	TRA 0,A		03644
14616	604643	MLOOP LDR MPOINT X		03645
14617	704644	STB BPOINT X		03646
14620	422006	AMA ONE		03647
14621	632032	NMB M77		03648
14622	772032	XBZ M77		03649
14623	120626	BZE *+3		03650
14624	770645	XB7 M55		03651
14625	130616	BNZ MLOOP		03652
14626	100630	BRU *+2		03653

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 079

14627	503240	MNOMOV STA \$OLOC	SET POINTER TO MESSAGE	03654
14630	402006	LDA ONE		03655
14631	503234	STA \$OF		03656
14632	503250	STA \$OUTFF		03657
14633	323230	STZ \$ODC		03658
14634	402033	LDA M7777		03659
14635	543050	RAM \$SW2		03660
14636	503040	STA \$SW1		03661
14637	026100	DEF 7		03662
14640	342214	AUD MESSG		03663
14641	106214	BRU MESSG X		03664
14642	100000	MINA INA 0		03665
14643	000000	MPOINT OCT 0		03666
14644	000000	BPOINT OCT 0		03667
14645	000055	M55 OCT 55		03668
				03669
				03670
			FILL BUFFER TO END AND TRANSFER TO DISK	03671
				03672
14646	300713	CMPLT1 STC CSTC		03673
14647	112140	BRS DSKCH	IF DISK NOT AVAILABLE, TRY AGAIN LATER	03674
14650	106065	BRU STING X		03675
14651	112270	BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	03676
14652	112336	BRS WAIT	CHECK IF WAIT	03677
14653	323110	CMPCOM STZ \$DONE	RESET DONE FLAG	03678
14654	323320	STZ \$TESTFLAG	RESET TEST MODE	03679
14655	323264	STZ \$RTIME	RESET RUNNING TIME COUNTER	03680
14656	223324	LDZ \$TYP	ANY CORRECTIONS IN INPUT BUFFER...	03681
14657	120700	BZF CMPEX	IF NOT, EXIT	03682
14660	403130	LDA \$IDLOC	FILL DISK BUFFER WITH FILL CHARACTERS	03683
14661	061004	TRA A,B		03684
14662	632032	NMB M77		03685
14663	060402	TRA B,C		03686
14664	432031	NMA IMSK12		03687
14665	440715	RMA CINC		03688
14666	500714	STA CPOIN		03689
14667	210716	LDD CDFILL		03690
14670	314714	STD CPOIN X		03691
14671	010002	AIC 2		03692
14672	014100	XCZ 64		03693
14673	130670	BNZ *-3		03694
14674	200713	LDC CSTC		03695
14675	402023	LDA STAT2		03696
14676	553130	XAM \$IDLOC		03697
14677	112132	BRS DIRS	TRANSFER REMAINING RECORD TO DISK	03698
14700	403154	CMPEX LDA \$INSTD		03699
14701	503150	STA \$INLOC		03700
14702	503130	STA \$IDLOC		03701
14703	106114	BRU CMPLT X		03702
14704	300713	CTCMP1 STC CSTC		03703
14705	112140	BRS DSKCH	IF DISK NOT AVAILABLE, TRY AGAIN LATER	03704
14706	106065	BRU STING X		03705

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 080

14707	112270	BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	03706
14710	402124	LDA CTCMP		03707
14711	502114	STA CMPLT		03708
14712	100653	BRU CMPCOM		03709
14713	000000	CSTC OCT 0		03710
14714	000000	CPOIN OCT 0		03711
14715	300000	CINC INC 0		03712
14716	777777	UDFILL OCT 777777		03713
14717	777777	OCT 777777		03714
				03715
				03716
14720	206326	TYPE1 LDC TYPE X	TYPEOUT -READY-	03717
14721	223304	LDZ \$STAT		03718
14722	136065	BNZ STING	X	03719
14723	112214	BRS MESSG		03720
14724	014726	IND READY		03721
14725	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03722
14726	375125	READY OCT 375125		03723
14727	212470	OCT 212470		03724
14730	333772	OCT 333772		03725
14731	557777	OCT 557777		03726
				03727
				03728
				03729
				03730
14732	206320	TERM1 LDC TERM X	TERMINATE RUN AND OUTPUT MESSAGE	03731
14733	112262	BRS RESET		03732
14734	100736	BRU ERROR1+1		03733
14735	206152	ERROR1 LDC ERROR X	TYPE ERROR MESSAGE	03734
14736	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF	IS TELETYPE OUTPUTTING	03735
14737	136064	BNZ STEXEC X	IF SO, IGNORE ERROR MESSAGE	03736
14740	403220	LDA \$MSGL		03737
14741	500743	STA *+2		03738
14742	112214	BRS MESSG		03739
14743	014743	IND *		03740
14744	403220	LDA \$MSGL		03741
14745	570752	XAZ RTYSYS		03742
14746	136064	BNZ STEXEC X		03743
14747	112302	RRS SPINP		03744
14750	200314	INB SYSB		03745
14751	106064	BRU STEXEC X		03746
14752	011326	RTYSYS IND SSYSNM		03747
				03748
				03749
			-CONV- CONVERTS FROM BINARY TO THE BASE	03750
			SPECIFIED BY BRS+1 (E.G. DECIMAL OR OCTAL)	03751
			INDICATED BY DEC 10 OR DEC 8)	03752
				03753
				03754
14753	406122	CONV1 LDA CONV X	PICK UP BASE	03755
14754	500765	STA CONVA	STORE IN CALLING SEQ FOR CDIV ROUTINE	03756
14755	342122	ADO CONV	PREPARE FOR EXIT AT BRS*2	03757

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 081

14756	060400	TRA B,Z	CHECK FOR ZERO ARGUMENT	03758
14757	130762	BNZ *+3		03759
14760	211052	LDD CDZERO	ZERO ARGUMENT IS SPECIAL CASE	03760
14761	106122	RRU CONV X		03761
14762	402014	LDA FIVE	SET DIGIT COUNTER FOR SIX DIGITS	03762
14763	501040	STA CONVB		03763
14764	112104	BRS CDIV	DIVIDE BY BASE	03764
14765	000012	CONVA DEC 10	BASE GOES HERE	03765
14766	061400	TRA AB,Z	TEST IF BOTH QUOTIENT AND REMAINDER ARE ZERO	03766
14767	130771	BNZ *+2	IF SO, WE HAVE A LEADING ZERO	03767
14770	402034	LDA SIXTY	SO SUPPRESS IT	03768
14771	057010	CR6 A,A	SHIFT DIGIT INTO HIGH-ORDER POSITION	03769
14772	311044	STD CSAVE	SAVE QUOTIENT AND DIGIT	03770
14773	211042	LDD CACCUM	LOAD ACCUMULATOR	03771
14774	072404	SRD 6	SHIFT TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW DIGIT	03772
14775	043010			
14776	072404			
14777	043010			
15000	072404			
15001	043010			
15002	072404			
15003	043010			
15004	072404			
15005	043010			
15006	072404			
15007	043010			
15010	441044	RMA CSAVE	INSERT NEW DIGIT	03773
15011	351040	SBO CONVB	STEP DIGIT COUNTER	03774
15012	156122	BMI CONV X	IF DONE, EXIT	03775
15013	311042	STD CACCUM	OTHERWISE, RESTORE ACCUMULATOR	03776
15014	601045	LDB CSAVE+1	LOAD LAST QUOTIENT	03777
15015	100764	BRU CONVA-1		03778
15016	406104	CDIV1 LDA CDIV X	DIVIDE SUBROUTINE	03780
15017	501046	STA CBASF	SET DIVISOR	03781
15020	342104	ADO CDIV	PREPARE EXIT AT BRS+2	03782
15021	401047	LDA CDIVNO	INITIALIZE SHIFT COUNTER	03783
15022	501050	STA CDIVCT		03784
15023	060010	TRA D,A		03785
15024	071010	CDIVLP SLD 1	SHIFT INTO A	03786
15025	040404			03787
15026	063010	TRC A,A	SUBTRACT DIVISOR	03788
15027	421046	AMA CBASF		03789
15030	063010	TRC A,A		03790
15031	141034	BPL *+3		03791
15032	421046	AMA CBASE	IF OVERDRAW, RESTORE	03792
15033	101035	BRU *+2		03793
15034	642006	RMB ONE	IF NO OVERDRAW, GENERATE QUOTIENT BIT	03794
15035	351050	SBO CDIVCT	STEP COUNTER	03795
15036	141024	BPL CDIVLP	IF NOT DONE, CONTINUE	03796
15037	106104	RRU CDIV X	EXIT	03797

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
SPARE-TIME SUBROUTINES

PAGE 082

15040	000000	CONVB	OCT 0	03798
15042	000000	CACUM	DDC 0	03799
15043	000000			03800
15044	000000	CSAVE	DDC 0	03801
15045	000000			
15046	000000	CBASE	OCT 0	03802
15047	000021	CDIVNO	DEC 17	03803
15050	000000	CDIVCT	OCT 0	03804
15052	606060	CDZERO	ALF	03805
15053	606000		ALF 0	03806
				03807
				03808
15054	223250	PICK1	LDZ \$OUTFF	PICK UP OCTAL NUMBER FROM INPUT LINE 03809
15055	136065		BNZ STING X	IF TTY IS OUTPUTTING, WAIT 03810
15056	321114		STZ PICKA	CLEAR ACCUMULATOR 03811
15057	403130		LDA \$IDLOC	
15060	501115		STA PICKB	INITIALIZE POINTER AT BEGINNING OF LINE 03812
15061	322052		STZ PARAF	
15062	405115	PICKC	LDA PICKB X	GET WORD 03813
15063	602010		LDB TWO	
15064	701116		STH PICKD	SET CHAR POINTER TO LEFT 03814
15065	055014	PICKE	CL6 A,AB	HIGH-ORDER CHAR TO LOW ORDER END 03815
15066	632032		NMB M77	MASK OFF IN B-REG 03816
15067	772032		XBZ M77	TEST FOR FILL CHARACTER 03817
15070	121112		BZE PICKX	IF SO, EXIT 03818
15071	771117		XBZ PICR	TEST FOR CARRIAGE RETURN 03819
15072	121112		BZE PICKX	IF SO, EXIT 03820
15073	661120		ABZ PIDIG	TEST FOR DIGIT 03821
15074	141106		BPL PICKF	IF NOT, IGNORE IT 03822
15075	342052		ADO PARAF	
15076	601114		LDB PICKA	LOAD ACCUMULATOR 03823
15077	040404		SL3 B,B	
15100	040404			03824
15101	040404			03825
15102	701114		STB PICKA	RESTORE ACCUMULATOR 03826
15103	061004		TRA A,B	
15104	632017		NMB SEVEN	MASK OFF NEW CHARACTER 03827
15105	741114		RBW PICKA	PLACE INTO ACCUMULATOR 03828
15106	351116	PICKF	SBO PICKD	STEP CHAR POINTER 03829
15107	141065		BPL PICKE	GO GET NEXT CHAR 03830
15110	341115		ADO PICKB	
15111	101062		BRU PICKC	GO GET NEXT WORD 03831
15112	401114	PICKX	LDA PICKA X	EXIT WITH OCTAL IN A-REGISTER 03832
15113	106254		BRU PICK	EXIT 03833
15114	000000	PICKA	OCT 0	ACCUMULATOR 03834
15115	000000	PICKB	OCT 0	WORD POINTER 03835
15116	000000	PICKD	OCT 0	CHARACTER POINTER 03836
15117	000037	PICR	OCT 37	CARRIAGE RETURN 03837
15120	777770	PIUDG	DEC -8	TRUE DIGIT TEST 03838
				03839
				03840
				03841
				03842
				03843

			-DSKCH- TESTS ALL CONTINGENCY CONDITIONS TO ASCERTAIN IF USE OF THE DISK IS PERMISSIBLE	03846 03847 03848 03849 03850	
15121	046100	DSKCH1	SR6 Q,Z	ENOUGH TIME BEFORE NEXT INTERRUPT...	03851
15122	126140	BZ	DSKCH X	IF NOT, EXIT AT BRS+1	03852
15123	222046	LDZ	DKFLG2	DOES 235 HAVE PRIORITY...	03853
15124	136140	BNZ	DSKCH X	IF SO, EXIT AT BRS+1	03854
15125	402007	LDA	MONE	OTHERWISE, SET SPARE-TIME DISK PROTECT FLAG	03855
15126	502045	STA	DKFLG1		03856
15127	502051	STA	RFLAG		03857
15130	342140	ADO	DSKCH	PREPARE FOR EXIT AT BRS+2	03858
15131	106140	BRU	DSKCH X	EXIT	03859
					03860
					03861
					03862
			-DSKOP- PERFORMS A SEEK/READ OR SEEK/WRITE DISK OPERATION WITH ERROR CHECKING, USING THE SIX CONTROL WORDS WHICH FOLLOW THE SUBROUTINE CALL,	03863 03864 03865 03866 03867 03868	
15132	311226	DSKOP1	STD DSKAB	SAVE A AND B REGISTERS	03869
15133	342354		ADO #DSK	ADD TO COUNTER OF DISK OPERATIONS	***03870
15134	401225	LDA	DSK5	INITIALIZE ERROR COUNTER	03871
15135	501230	STA	DSKERR		03872
15136	111166	DSKOP	BRS DSKGET	PICK UP PARAMETERS FOR SEEK, PUT INTO 3-4-5	038730
15137	702037		STB PREPOS	SAVE DISK ADDRESS FOR RELINQUISH RTN [SDSKR]	03874
15140	024100		SEL	SEEK	03875
15141	342142		ADO DSKOP		03876
15142	111166		BRS DSKGET	PICK UP READ/WRITE PARAMETERS, PUT IN 3-4-5	03877
15143	024100		SEL	PERFORM READ/WRITE OPERATION	03878
15144	111202		BRS DSKWT	WAIT FOR CONTROLLER READY	03879
15145	044404		SL6 8,R	CHECK FOR ERRORS	03880
15146	151152		BMI *+4		03881
15147	342142		ADO DSKOP	IF NOT, PREPARE TO EXIT	03882
15150	211226		LDD DSKAB	RESTORE A AND B REGISTERS	03883
15151	106142		BRU DSKOP X	RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM	03884
15152	341230		ADO DSKERR	IF ERRORS, STEP ERROR COUNTER	03885
15153	151162		RMI DSKAGN	IF NOT TOO MANY TRIES, TRY AGAIN	03886
15154	112214		BRS MESSG	OTHERWISE, TYPE ERROR MESSAGE	03887
15155	015231		IND DSKMSG		03888
15156	323304		STZ \$STAT	CRUMP WHATEVER IN PROGRESS	03889
15157	402007		LDA MONE		03890
15160	503134		STA \$JF		03891
15161	106064		BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03892
15162	401225	DSKAGN	LDA DSK5	RESET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF PARAMETER LIST	03893
15163	522142		AAM DSKOP		03894
15164	101136		BRU DSKOPE	TRY AGAIN	038950
15166	000000	DSKGET	IND 0	SUBROUTINE--PICK UP NEXT 3 PARAMETER WORDS	03896
15167	015170		IND *+1	AND PLACE IN WORDS 3, 4, AND 5 FOR DSU	03897

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DISK ROUTINES

PAGE 084

15170	111202	BRS DSKWT		FIRST, WAIT FOR DSU CONTROLLER READY	03898
15171	406142	LDA DSKOP	X	PICK UP FORST PARAMETER	03899
15172	502003	STA 3		PLACE IN WORD 3	03900
15173	342142	ADO DSKOP		STEP PARAMETER POINTER	03901
15174	406142	LDA DSKOP	X	PICK UP SECOND PARAMETER WORD	03902
15175	342142	ADO DSKOP			03903
15176	606142	LDR DSKOP	X	AND THIRD PARAMETER WORD	03904
15177	312004	STD 4		PLACE IN WORDS 4 AND 5 FOR DSU	03905
15200	105166	BRU DSKGET	X	RETURN	03906
15202	000000	DSKWT	IND 0	SUBROUTINE--WAIT FOR DISK READY	03907
15203	015204	IND **+1			03908
15204	060010	TRA 0,A		INITIALIZE COUNTDOWN	03909
15205	020100	NIS 7		WAIT FOR CONTROLLER-SELECTOR	03910
15206	121205	RZE **-1			03911
15207	032000	CSR 0		TEST STATUS OF DSU CONTROLLER	03912
15210	175202	RUD DSKWT	X	IF READY, EXIT	03913
15211	422013	AMA FOUR		ELSE, INCREMENT COUNTER	03914
15212	131207	BNZ **-3		IF NOT COUNTED DOWN, TRY AGAIN	03915
15213	011001	PIC 1			03916
15214	323250	STZ \$OUTFF		PREPARE TO OUTPUT EMERGENCY MESSAGE ON TTY1	03917
15215	112214	BRS MESSG			03918
15216	015236	IND DSKCLR			03919
15217	402024	LDA STAT4		FORCE MASTER OVERRIDE ON DSU	03920
15220	502003	STA 3			03921
15221	212036	LDD CRAW2			03922
15222	312004	STD 4			03923
15223	024100	SEL			03924
15224	106065	BRU STING	X	EXIT	03925
15225	777773	DSK5 DEC -5		ALL PURPOSE CONSTANT	03926
15226	000000	DSKAB DDC 0		TEMP STORAGE FOR A AND B REGISTERS	03927
15227	000000				
15230	000000	DSKERR OCT 0		DISK ERROR COUNTER	03928
15231	377224	DSKMSG OCT 377224			03929
15232	316242	ALF ISK			03930
15233	602551	ALF ER			03931
15234	514651	ALF ROR			03932
15235	333755	OCT 333755			03933
15236	373232	DSKCLR OCT 373232			03934
15237	322462	OCT 322462			03935
15240	643755	OCT 643755			03936
					03937
					03938
					03939
					03940
					03941
15241	206136	DOB1 LDC DOR	X	DISK-TO-OUTPUT-BUFFER TRANSFER ROUTINE	03942
15242	112140	BRS DSKCH		TEST FOR DISK AVAILABLE AND READY	03943
15243	106065	BRU STING	X	IF NOT, TRY AGAIN LATER	03944
15244	603120	LDR \$DPOS4		SET UP POSITION	03945
15245	701270	STA DORA			03946
15246	603240	LDR \$GLOC		SET UP MEMORY ADDRESS	03947
15247	632031	NMB IMSK12			03948

15250	223230	LDZ \$UDC	CHECK WHETHER OR NOT TO FLIP-FLOP	03949
15251	151253	RMI *+2		03950
15252	652023	XMB STAT2		03951
15253	701273	STR DORB		03952
15254	632026	NMR OM200	CHECK FOR ILLEGAL BUFFER ADDRESS	03953
15255	773154	XBZ \$INSTD		03954
15256	121265	BZC *+7		03955
15257	403154	LDA \$INSTD	USE BUFFER ADDRESS AS READ IN	03956
15260	503240	STA \$OLOC	LOCATION	03957
15261	501273	STA DOBB		03958
15262	060210	TRA C,A		03959
15263	311302	STD DORSV	SAVE TTY NO. AND ADDRESS	03960
15264	024004	DIF 3	TURN ON BUZZER	03961
15265	112142	BRS DSKOP	PERFORM DISK OPERATION	03962
15266	000200	OCT 200		03963
15267	510100	OCT 510100		03964
15270	000000	DOBA OCT 0		03965
15271	000100	OCT 100		03966
15272	210101	OCT 210101		03967
15273	000000	DOBB OCT 0		03968
15274	402010	LDA TWO	STEP DISK ADDRESS	03969
15275	523120	AAM \$DPOS4		03970
15276	402007	LDA MONE	SET FLAG TO INDICATE THAT TRANSFER IS DONE	03971
15277	503234	STA \$OF		03972
15300	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	03973
15301		BSS 1		03974
15302		DOBSV BSS 2	SAVED TTY NO. AND ADDRESS	03975
				03976
				03977
				03978
			INPUT-BUFFER-TO-DISK ROUTINE	03979
15304	206130	DIB1 LDC DIB X	SPARE-TIME TASK	03980
15305	112140	BRS DSKCH	TEST FOR DISK AVAILABLE	03981
15306	106065	BRU STING		03982
15307	112132	BRS DIRS	GO TO DISK SUBROUTINE	03983
15310	106064	HRU STEXEC X.		03984
				03985
15311	403114	DIHS1 LDA \$DPOS3	TEST TOP OF 3K AREA...	03986
15312	431354	NMA DMSK9	MASK OFF POSITION	03987
15313	571356	XAZ D3K	TEST SECTOR	03988
15314	131322	BNZ DIHC		03989
15315	402007	LDA MONE		03990
15316	503134	STA \$IF		03991
15317	112214	BRS MESSG	IF END OF AREA, TYPE OUT ERROR MESSAGE	03992
15320	015403	IND DER3K		03993
15321	106064	BRU STEXEC X	ABORT DISK OPERATION	03994
15322	603114	DIBC LDR \$DPOS3	SET UP DISK ADDRESS	03995
15323	701333	STB DIRB		03996
15324	603130	LDB \$INLOC	LOAD BUFFER ADDRESS	03997
15325	632031	NMR IMSK12	FLIP-FLOP BUFFER	03998
15326	652023	XMB STAT2		03999
15327	701336	STH DIRB		04000

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DISK ROUTINES

PAGE 086

15330	112142	BRS DSKOP	04001
15331	000200	OCT 200	04002
15332	510100	OCT 510100	04003
15333	000000	DIBA OCT 0	04004
15334	000300	OCT 300	04005
15335	710101	OCT 710101	04006
15336	000000	DIBB OCT 0	04007
15337	402007	LDA MONE	SET FLAG FOR REAL-TIME 04008
15340	503134	STA \$IF	04009
15341	403114	LDA \$DPOS3	04010
15342	422010	AMA TWO	04011
15343	503114	STA \$DPOS3	04012
15344	431354	NMA DMSK9	04013
15345	571355	XAZ D2K	04014
15346	131353	BNZ DEXIT	IF NOT EXIT 04015
15347	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF	STILL OUTPUTTING THE LINE-FEED... 04016
15350	131347	BNZ *-1	IF SO, WAIT 04017
15351	112214	BRS MESSG	04018
15352	015357	IND DER2K	04019
15353	106132	DEXIT BRU DIBS X	RETURN 04020
15354	000777	DMSK9 OCT 777	04021
15355	000100	D2K OCT 100	04022
15356	000140	D3K OCT 140	04023
15357	374751	DER2K OCT 374751	PROGRAM SIZE LIMIT--ONLY CORRECTIONS BEYOND 04024 THIS POINT.
15360	462751	ALF OGR	04025
15361	214460	ALF AM	04026
15362	623171	ALF SIZ	04027
15363	256043	ALF E L	04028
15364	314431	ALF IMI	04029
15365	634040	ALF T--	04030
15366	464543	ALF ONL	04031
15367	706023	ALF Y C	04032
15370	465151	ALF ORR	04033
15371	252363	ALF ECT	04034
15372	314645	ALF ION	04035
15373	626022	ALF S B	04036
15374	257046	ALF EYO	04037
15375	452460	ALF ND	04038
15376	633031	ALF THI	04039
15377	626047	ALF S P	04040
15400	463145	ALF OIN	04041
15401	633337	OCT 633337	04042
15402	557777	OCT 557777	04043
15403	374751	DER3K OCT 374751	PROGRAM TOO LONG. 04044
15404	462751	ALF OGR	04045
15405	214460	ALF AM	04046
15406	634646	ALF TOO	04047
15407	604346	ALF LO	04048
15410	452733	ALF NG.	04049
15411	377255	OCT 377255	04050

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
LIST AND OUTPUT TASKS

PAGE 087

					04053
15412	206206	LISTA1	LDC LISTA1 X		04054
15413	062010		TRC 0,A		04055
15414	503204		STA \$LINE1		04056
15415	503210		STA \$LINE2		04057
15416	603150		LDB \$INLOC		04058
15417	405464		LDA LINB1 X	CHECK IF SELECTIVE LIST	04059
15420	432032		NMA M77		04060
15421	571463		XAZ LCR		04061
15422	131426		BNZ **4	IF SO, BRANCH	04062
15423	403324		LDA \$TYP	IF NOT, CHECK IF ANY CORRECTIONS	04063
15424	121442		BZE LN0235	IF NOT, DO NOT HAVE TO USE THE 235 AT ALL	04064
15425	101432		BRU LNOSL	BUT IF CORRECTIONS, MUST EDIT	04065
15426	215465		LDD LINB2 X	RETRIEVE LINE NUMBER	04066
15427	642032		RMB M77		04067
15430	503204		STA \$LINE1		04068
15431	703210		STR \$LINE2		04069
15432	112114	LNOSL	BRS CMPLT	SERVICE RESIDUAL BUFFERLOAD	04070
15433	342357		ADO #LST	BUMP UP NUMBER OF LISTS DONE	***04071
15434	402010		LDA TWO	SET UP LIST STATUS	04072
15435	503304		STA \$STAT		04073
15436	402006		LDA ONE		04074
15437	503200		STA \$LHFL		04075
15440	503254		STA \$PRIOR		04076
15441	106064		BRU STEXEC X		04077
15442	513200	LN0235	CAM \$LHFL	HEADING LINE	04078
15443	112270		BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	04079
15444	413300		CMA \$STAND		04080
15445	463114		AAZ \$DPOS3		04081
15446	141453		BPL **5		04082
15447	513114		CAM \$DPOS3		04083
15450	112214		BRS MESSG		04084
15451	011321		IND SNOPGM		04085
15452	106064		BRU STEXEC X		04086
15453	513204		CAM \$LINE1		04087
15454	323210		STZ \$LINE2		04088
15455	403154		LDA \$INSTD		04089
15456	503150		STA \$INLOC		04090
15457	503130		STA \$IDLOC		04091
15460	112066		BRS BETA		04092
15461	112210		BRS LISTB		04093
15462	106064		BRU STEXEC X		04094
15463	000037	LCR	OCT 37		04095
15464	200001	LINB1	INB 1		04096
15465	200002	LINB2	INB 2		04097
				SET UP NEXT PHASE OF LIST	04098
					04099
					04100
					04101
					04102
				OUTPUT ROUTINE	04103
					04104
15466	206252	OUTPT1	LDC OUTPT X		
15467	223250		L0Z \$OUTFF		

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
LIST AND OUTPUT TASKS

PAGE 088

15470	136065		BNZ STING X	IF TELETYPE IS OUTPUTTING, TRY LATER	04105
15471	223244		LDZ \$OUT		04106
15472	121477		BZE NOOUT		04107
15473	323210		STZ \$LINF2		04108
15474	403300		LDA \$STAND	SET UP DISK ADDRESS	04109
15475	422030		AMA OM276		04110
15476	101515		BRU LISKOM		04111
					04112
					04113
					04114
15477	403104	NOOUT	LDA \$CNFL		04115
15500	126064		BZE STEXEC X		04116
15501	405506		LDA NTBCN X		04117
15502	501504		STA *+2		04118
15503	112066		BRS BETA		04119
	15504		BSS 1		04120
15505	106064		BRU STEXEC X		04121
15506	115506	NTBCN	INA *		04122
15507	112220		BRS MORE		04123
15510	112170		BRS INPTB		04124
					04125
					04126
					04127
15511	206210	LISTB1	LDC LISTB X	LIST ROUTINE--PART 2	04128
15512	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF		04129
15513	136065		BNZ STING X	IF TELETYPE IS OUTPUTTING, TRY LATER	04130
15514	403204		LDA \$LINF1		04131
15515	503120	LISKOM	STA \$DPOS4	INITIALIZE DISK POINTER AT BEGINNING OF AREA	04132
15516	112066		HRS HFTA	SET UP THIRD PART OF LIST/OUTPUT TASK	04133
15517	112212		BRS LISTC		04134
15520	223200		LDZ \$LHFL	IS THERE A HEADING LINE TO BE TYPED...	04135
15521	126064		BZE STEXEC X	IF NOT, EXIT	04136
15522	323200		STZ \$LHFL	RESET FLAG	04137
15523	403064		LDA \$WORD3	SET UP PROBLEM NAME	04138
15524	501550		STA LNAME		04139
15525	403070		LDA \$WORD4		04140
15526	501551		STA LNAMF+1		04141
15527	212060		LDD RTIME	SET UP REAL-TIME	04142
15530	501553		STA LTIME		04143
15531	701554		STB LTIME+1		04144
15532	402403		LDA IMAGE	SET UP DATE	04145
15533	501556		STA LIMAG		04146
15534	402404		LDA IMAGE+1		04147
15535	501557		STA LIMAG+1		04148
15536	402405		LDA IMAGE+2		04149
15537	501560		STA LIMAG+2		04150
15540	402406		LDA IMAGE+3		04151
15541	501561		STA LIMAG+3		04152
15542	402407		LDA IMAGE+4		04153
15543	501562		STA LIMAG+4		04154
15544	112214		BRS MESSG	TYPE OUT HEADING LINE	04155
15545	115547		INA LEAD		04156

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
LIST AND OUTPUT TASKS

PAGE 089

15546	106064	BRU STEXFC X		04157
15547	377272	LEAD OCT 377272	HEADING LINE FOR OUTPUT	04158
15550	606060	LNAME ALF		04159
15551	606060	ALF		04160
15552	606060	ALF		04161
15553	606060	LTIME ALF		04162
15554	606060	ALF		04163
15555	606060	ALF		04164
15556	606060	LIMAG ALF		04165
15557	606060	ALF		04166
15560	606060	ALF		04167
15561	606060	ALF		04168
15562	606060	ALF		04169
15563	377255	OCT 377255		04170
				04171
				04172
				04173
15564	206212	LDC LISTC X	LIST ROUTINE--PART 3	04174
15565	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF		04175
15566	136065	BNZ STING X	IF TELETYPE IS OUTPUTTING, TRY LATER	04176
15567	223134	LDZ \$IF	IS BUFFER FREE...	04177
15570	126065	BZE STING X	IF NOT, TRY LATER	04178
15571	402007	LDA MONE		04179
15572	503230	STA \$ODC		04180
15573	323234	STZ \$OF	INITIALIZE AND PREPARE FOR OUTPUTTING	04181
15574	402033	LDA M7777		04182
15575	543050	RAM \$SW2		04183
15576	503040	STA \$SW1		04184
15577	026100	DEF 7	RESET ECHOPLEX	04185
15600	343250	ADO \$OUTFF	SET D-30 OUTPUT FLAG	04186
15601	403154	LDA \$INSTD		04187
15602	423210	AMA \$LINE2		04188
15603	503240	STA \$OLOC		04189
15604	403104	LDA \$CNFL	IS CONTINUE FLAG ON..	04190
15605	121610	RZE *+3		04191
15608	513104	CAM \$CNFL	IF SO, COMPLEMENT IT	04192
15607	101612	BRU *+3		04193
15610	402010	LDA TWO		04194
15611	503274	STA \$SPACE	IF NOT, SLEW PAPER AT THE END OF OUTPUT	04195
15612	112066	BRS BETA		04196
15613	112136	BRS DOR		04197
15614	106064	BRU STEXEC X	LOAD BUFFER WITH FIRST RECORD OF OUTPUT	04198

				-RUN- INITIATES THE SEQUENCE WHICH ALLOWS A PROBLEM TO COMPILE AND RUN IN THE 235.	04201
15615	206266	RUN1	LDC RUN X		04202
15616	112114		BRS CMPLT		04203
15617	342355		ADO #RUN	BUMP UP COUNTER OF DAYS RUNS	04204
15620	323260		STZ \$QUEUE	START ON 0-TH QUEUE	04205
15621	402013		LDA FOUR	SET INITIAL RUN STATUS	04206
15622	503304		STA \$STAT		***04207
15623	062010		TRC 0,A		04208
15624	503200		STA \$LHFL		04209
15625	403314		LDA \$SYSTM		04210
15626	572042		XAZ EDI	NO HEADING FOR EDIT	04211
15627	131631		BNZ *+2		04212
15630	333200		CMM \$LHFL		04213
15631	402012		LDA THREE		04214
15632	503254		STA \$PRIOR		04215
15633	106064		BRU STEXEC X		04216
					04217
15634	011000	MORE1	PIC 0	GET BATCH \$DONE VALUE	04218
15635	603110		LDB \$DONE		04219
15636	206220		LDC MORE X	NOW SET UP THE CONTINUATION OF THE RUN	04220
15637	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF	IF TELETYPE OUTPUTTING, WAIT	04221
15640	136065		BNZ STING X		04222
15641	323104		STZ \$CNFL	RESET CONTINUE FLAG	04223
15642	323174		STZ \$LCNT	IF RUNNING DONT ALLOW A DISCONNECT	04224
15643	323260		STZ \$QUEUE	ASSUME THIS IS A SHORT RUNNING PROGRAM	04225
15644	403264		LDA \$RTIME	NOW CHECK FOR LONG RUNNING I.E. IS	04226
15645	462063		AAZ LSCUT	\$RTIME GREATER THAN LONG SHORT CUT POINT	04227
15646	151661		BMI *+11	NOT A LONG RUNNING PROGRAM SO NO DELAY	04228
15647	343260		ADO \$QUEUE		04229
15650	343254		ADO \$PRIOR	LET EVERY ONE ELSE IN AHEAD	04230
15651	402062		LDA MINDON	SET \$DONE TWO BACK OF MINDONE	04231
15652	422011		AMA MTWO		04232
15653	503110		STA \$DONE		04233
15654	773110		XBZ \$DONE	UNLESS BATCH AND THIS CHANNEL ARE IN	04234
15655	171660		BOD *+3	THE SAME RESIDUE CLASS MOD 2	04235
15656	422007		AMA MONE	IN THIS CASE GET THIS CHANNEL INTO THE	04236
15657	503110		STA \$DONE	OTHER RESIDUE CLASS	04237
15660	502062		STA MINDON	NOW SET MINDON TO THE NEW MINIMUM	04238
15661	402014		LDA FIVE	SET CONTINUED RUN STATUS	04239
15662	503304		STA \$STAT		04240
15663	106064		BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	04241
					04242
15664	206176	IOUT1	LDC IOUT X	INTERMEDIATE OUTPUT SET-UP ROUTINE	04243
15665	402006		LDA ONE		04244
15666	503104		STA \$CNFL		04245
15667	402014		LDA FIVE	SET PRIORITY EQUAL TO 5	04246
					04247
					04248
					04249
					04250
					04251
					04252

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
RUN TASKS

PAGE 091

15670	503254	STA \$PRIOR		04253
15671	112066	BRS BETA		04254
15672	112252	BRS OUTPT		04255
15673	106064	BRU STEXEC X	SET UP TYPEOUT TASK	04256
			EXIT	04257
				04258
15674	206166	INPTA1 LDC INPTA X	REAL-TIME INPUT--PART 1	04259
15675	342365	ADD #INPT	ADD ONE TO CALL FOR INPUT COUNT	04260
15676	402010	LDA TWO	SET CONTINUE FLAG	04261
15677	503104	STA \$CNFL		04262
15700	402013	LDA FOUR	SET PRIORITY EQUAL TO 4	04263
15701	503254	STA \$PRIOR		04264
15702	112066	BRS BETA	INITIATE OUTPUTTING OF OUTPUT BUFFER	04265
15703	112252	BRS OUTPT		04266
15704	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	04267
				04268
				04269
15705	206170	INPTB1 LDC INPTR X	REAL-TIME INPUT--PART 2	04270
15706	323104	STZ \$CNFL	RESET CONTINUE FLAG	04271
15707	403154	LDA \$INSTD	SET INPUT POINTERS TO LOWER BUFFER	04272
15710	503150	STA \$INLOC		04273
15711	503130	STA \$INLOC		04274
15712	112302	BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	04275
15713	000172	IND INPTC	FILL WITH 77-S AND SET UP INPTC	04276
15714	402033	LDA M7777	SET UP TO OUTPUT QUESTION MARK	04277
15715	543050	RAM \$\$SW2		04278
15716	211724	LDD IQMSP		04279
15717	533050	NAM \$\$SW2		04280
15720	703040	STA \$\$SW1		04281
15721	026100	DEF 7		04282
15722	106064	BRU STEXEC X		04283
15724	377576	IQMSP OCT 377576	QUESTION MARK [TTY CODE]	04284
15725	007500	OCT 007500	SPACE [TTY CODE]	04285
				04286
				04287
15726	206172	INPTC1 LDC INPTC X	REAL-TIME INPUT--PART 3	04288
15727	112140	BRS DSKCH	TEST FOR DISK AVAILABLE	04289
15730	106065	BRU STING X	IF NOT, TRY LATER	04290
15731	217130	LDD \$IDLOC X	PICK UP BEGINNING OF INPUT LINE	04291
15732	112162	BRS HCHEK	TEST FOR STOP OR HELLO	04292
15733	401755	LDA INLF	SET UP TO OUTPUT LINE-FEED	04293
15734	503040	STA \$\$SW1		04294
15735	026100	DEF 7		04295
15736	403300	LDA \$STAND	PREPARE TO WRITE A RECORD ONTO DSU	04296
15737	422030	AMA OM276	DISK ADDRESS IS FIRST RECORD OF OUTPUT AREA	04297
15740	501746	STA INPTX	WHICH IS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE OUTPUT AREA	04298
15741	403154	LDA \$INSTD	WRITE OUT OF INPUT BUFFER	04299
15742	501751	STA INPTY		04300
15743	112142	BRS DSKOP	GO TO DISK SUBROUTINE	04301
15744	600200	OCT 200		04302
15745	510100	OCT 510100		04303
15746	000000	[INPTX OCT 0		04304

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
RUN TASKS

PAGE 092

15747	000300	OCT 300		04305
15750	710101	OCT 710101		04306
15751	000000	INPTY OCT 0		04307
15752	112066	BRS BETA	SET UP TASK TO CONTINUE RUN	04308
15753	112220	BRS MORE		04309
15754	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	04310
15755	007424	INLF OCT 7424	LINE-FEED (TTY CODE)	04311

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 093

16000	206246	OLDB1	LDC OLDB X	BEGIN CATALOG - DSU STORE - MODULE	04314
16001	112270		BRS RUNCH	OLD ROUTINE--PART 2	04315
16002	112336		BRS WAIT	CHECK FOR RUNNING	04317
16003	342356		ADO #OLD	CHECK FOR WAIT	04318
16004	217150		LDD \$INLOC X	BUMP UP COUNTER OF OLD OPERATIONS	04319
16005	112162		BRS HCHEK	***#04320	
16006	503064		STA \$WORD3	LOAD OLD PROBLEM NAME	04321
16007	703070		STB \$WORD4	CHECK FOR STOP OR HELLO	04322
16010	323170		STZ \$KOMFL	STORE PROBLEM NAME	04323
16011	403150		LDA \$INLOC		04324
16012	422010		AMA TWO		04325
16013	560032		NAZ 0177	CHECK FOR **** AFTER PROBLEM NAME	04326
16014	130016		BNZ *+2		04327
16015	403154		LDA \$INSTD	TEST FOR WRAPAROUND TO LOWER BUFFER	04328
16016	604031		LDB ONA2 X	IF SO, FUDGE	04329
16017	770033		XBZ OSTARS	PICK UP 3 CHARS AFTER PROBLEM NAME IN BUFFER	04330
16020	130023		BNZ *+3	COMPARE WITH ***	04331
16021	402012		LDA THREE		04332
16022	503170		STA \$KOMFL		04333
16023	323324		STZ \$TYP		04334
16024	323110		STZ \$DONF		04335
16025	403154		LDA \$INSTD		04336
16026	503150		STA \$INLOC		04337
16027	503130		STA \$IDLOC		04338
16030	100310		BRU KOMMON	RESET INPUT ROUTINE POINTERS	04339
16031	100000		ONA2 INA 0		04340
16032	000177		0177 OCT 177		04341
16033	545454		OSTARS ALF ***		04342
					04343
					04344
					04345
					04346
					04347
16034	206076	CATA1	LDC CATA X	CATALOG PRINTOUT ROUTINE--PART 1	04348
16035	112270		BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	04349
16036	112124		BRS CTCMP		04350
16037	342360		ADO #CAT	BUMP UP COUNTER OF CATALOG PRINTOUTS	***#04351
16040	403044		LDA \$WORD1	SET UP ID NUMBER IN HEADING LINE	04352
16041	500100		STA DNUM		04353
16042	403054		LDA \$WORD2		04354
16043	500101		STA DNUM+1		04355
16044	402403		LDA IMAGE	SET UP DATE	04356
16045	500103		STA DIMAG		04357
16046	402404		LDA IMAGE+1		04358
16047	500104		STA DIMAG+1		04359
16050	402405		LDA IMAGE+2		04360
16051	500105		STA DIMAG+2		04361
16052	402406		LDA IMAGE+3		04362
16053	500106		STA DIMAG+3		04363
16054	402407		LDA IMAGE+4		04364
16055	500107		STA DIMAG+4		04365

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 094

16056	212060	LDD RTIME	SET UP TIME	04366
16057	500114	STA DTIME		04367
16060	700115	STB DTIME+1		04368
16061	112214	HRS MESSG		04369
16062	116066	INA DHEAD		04370
16063	112066	BRS BETA	SET UP CATALOG TASK PART 2	04371
16064	112100	BRS CATB		04372
16065	106064	BRU STFEXEC X		04373
16066	377262	DHEAD OCT 377262	SAVED PROGRAMS, USER NUMBER XXXXXX	04374
16067	216525	ALF AVE		04375
16070	246047	ALF D P		04376
16071	514627	ALF ROG		04377
16072	512144	ALF RAM		04378
16073	627360	ALF S,		04379
16074	646225	ALF USE		04380
16075	516045	ALF R N		04381
16076	644422	ALF UMB		04382
16077	255160	ALF ER		04383
16100	606060	DNUM ALF		04384
16101	606060	ALF		04385
16102	606037	OCT 606037		04386
16103	606060	DIMAG ALF		04387
16104	606060	ALF		04388
16105	606060	ALF		04389
16106	606060	ALF		04390
16107	606060	ALF		04391
16110	606060	ALF		04392
16111	606060	ALF		04393
16112	606331	ALF TI		04394
16113	442513	OCT 442513		04395
16114	606060	DTIME ALF		04396
16115	606060	ALF		04397
16116	377255	OCT 377255		04398
			----- *** ----- KOM ----- *** -----	04399
				04400
				04401
				04402

KOM IS ENTERD ON ALL CATALOG TASKS.  
IT MAKES A DECISION ON JUST WHAT CATALOG  
TASK IS DESIRED BY USING \$KOMFL

16117	206202	KOM1 LDC KOM X	PICK UP CHANNEL NUMBER OF CALLING TERMINAL	04407
16120	403170	LDA \$KOMFL	NOW BRANCH TO CORRECT TASK	04408
16121	105077	BRU KOMCN X	KOMCN IS AN INA KOM1+4, TO GET TO FOLLOWING	04409
16122	100132	BRU KOLD	0 IS NORMAL OLD PROGRAM LOOK UP	04410
16123	100203	BRU KCAT	1 IS CATALOG PRINTOUT	04411
16124	100313	BRU KSAV	2 IS ANY KIND OF A SAVE OPERATION	04412
16125	100356	BRU KOLDL	3 IS A LIBRARY LOOKUP OF OLD PROGRAM	04413
16126	100166	BRU KUNS	4 IS AN UNSAVE	04414
16127	100127	BRU *		04415
16130	100130	BRU *		04416
16131	100131	BRU *	SIX AND SEVEN ARE UNUSED.....	04417

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 095

				04418
				04419
				04420
				04421
				04422
				04423
				04424
				04425
				04426
				04427
				04428
				04429
				04430
				04431
				04432
				04433
				04434
				04435
				04436
				04437
				04438
				04439
				04440
				04441
				04442
				04443
				04444
				04445
				04446
				04447
				04448
				04449
				04450
				04451
				04452
				04453
				044540
				04455
				04456
				04457
				04458
				04459
				04460
				04461
				04462
				04463
				04464
				04465
				04466
				04467
				04468
				04469
16132	110646	KOLD	RSS 0	
16133	110450		BRS KINIT	
16134	100146		BRS KEN	
16135	403064	KOLD1	BRU KOLD2	
16136	501143		LDA \$WORD3	
16137	403070		STA HERROR+7	PROGRAM FOUND
16140	501144		LDA \$WORD4	
16141	223250		STA HERROR+8	
16142	130141		LDZ \$OUTFF	
16143	112214		BNZ *-1	
16144	117134		BRS MESSG	OUTPUT -PROGRAM NOT SAVED ***** - MESSAGE
16145	101013		INA HERROR	
16146	402402	KOLD2	BRU KOMX1	
16147	505024		LDA DATE	PROGRAM SAVED, UPDATE CODED DATE
16150	110632	KOLD3	STA LIST7 X	
16151	405022		BRS KWRT	AND REWRITE THE CATALOG
16152	503074		LDA LIST5 X	NOW SET UP TO GET PROGRAM INTO STANDARD AREA
16153	405023		STA \$WORD5	
16154	503100		LDA LIST6 X	
16155	423300		STA \$WORD6	
16156	063010		AMA \$STAND	
16157	423074		TRC A,A	
16160	063010		AMA \$WORD5	
16161	503114		TRC A,A	
16162	402006		STA SDPOS3	
16163	503254		LDA ONE	
16164	503304		STA \$PRIOR	
16165	161014		STA \$STAT	
			BRU KOMX2	AND EXIT, RESETTING \$KOMFL, BUT NOT \$STAT
				---
				KUNS ---
				UNSAVE A CATALOG ENTRY , USES PARTS OF
				KOLD.
16166	110646	KUNS	BRS KINIT	
16167	110450		BRS KEN	
16170	100172		BRU **2	
16171	100135		BRU KOLD1	FOUND IT
16172	401075		LDA KFLL	NOT THERE - SO DO JUST LIKE IN SAVE
16173	505016		STA LIST1 X	WIPE OUT ENTRY
16174	505017		STA LIST2 X	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 096

16175	505020	STA LIST3	X		04470
16176	505021	STA LIST4	X		04471
16177	402402	LDA DATE		AND INDICATE DATE UNSAVED	04472
16200	505024	STA LIST7	X	BUT LEAVE DISK ADDRESSES	04473
16201	110632	BRS KWRT		REWRITE CATALOG	04474
16202	101011	BRU KOMX			04475
				---	04476
				KCAT - CATALOG PRINTOUT ---	04477
					04478
				KCAT PRINTS OUT THE PROGRAMS IN A USERS	04479
				SAVED STORAGE. IT PRINTS OUT 40 PROGRAMS PER	04480
				BLOCK, UNTIL ALL PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN LISTED.	04481
				*** EXCEPTION ***.	04482
				IF A REQUEST FOR A CATALOG PRINTOUT WHICH HAS	04483
				MORE THAN 40 PROGRAMS IN IT OVERLAPS ANY	04484
				OTHER SUCH REQUEST [CATALOG WITH MORE THAN 40	04485
				PROGRAMS] THE OVERLAPPING -SECOND INITIATED-	04486
				CATALOG WILL RECEIVE ONLY THE FIRST 40	04487
				PROGRAMS, FOLLOWED BY TRAILING DOTS	04488
					04489
16203	110646	KCAT	BRS KINIT	GET THE GOOD OLD CATALOG	04490
16204	401076	LDA KEGHT		SET LINE COUNTER [CAN ONLY GENERATE 128 ]	04491
16205	501043	STA KCOUNT			04492
16206	402014	LDA FIVE			04493
16207	501053	STA KFLIP			04494
16210	403154	LDA \$INSTD		GET BUFFER ADDRESS TO PUT THIS STUFF IN	04495
16211	500220	STA KCAT4			04496
16212	501056	STA KPOIN			04497
16213	110472	KCAT2	BRS KUN		04498
16214	100222	BRU KCAT1		PUT AWAY A PROGRAM NAME	04499
16215	401057	LDA KEOM		TERMINATE	04500
16216	505056	STA KPOIN	X		04501
16217	112214	BRS MESSG			04502
16220	000000	KCAT4	IND 0		04503
16221	101013	BRU KOMX1			04504
16222	405020	KCAT1	LDA LIST3	X	04505
16223	110260	BRS KPOINS			04506
16224	405021	LDA LIST4	X		04507
16225	110260	BRS KPOINS			04508
16226	110562	BRS KEND		AND STEP OVER PROGRAM JUST HANDLED	04509
16227	351053	SBO KFLIP			04510
16230	120234	BZE **4			04511
16231	401045	LDA KSPC			04512
16232	110260	BRS KPOINS			04513
16233	100213	BRU KCAT2			04514
16234	401044	LDA KENL			04515
16235	110260	BRS KPOINS			04516
16236	402014	LDA FIVE			04517
16237	501053	STA KFLIP			04518
16240	351043	SBO KCOUNT			04519
16241	130213	BNZ KCAT2			04520
16242	400624	LDA KOMA			04521

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 097

16243	503204	STA \$LINE1		04522
16244	703210	STR \$LINE2		04523
16245	112066	BRS BETA		04524
16246	112102	BRS CATC	AND PREPARE TO WAIT THE THING OUT	04525
16247	100215	BRU KCAT2+2	AND OUTPUT THIS BUFFER LOAD	04526
16250	CATC1	BSS 0		04527
16250	206102	LDC CATC X		04528
16251	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF	WAIT FOR TWO BUFFER LOADS TO GET OUTPUTTED	04529
16252	136065	BNZ STING X		04530
16253	403204	LDA \$LINE1		04531
16254	110434	BRS KFNIT		04532
16255	603210	LDB \$LINE2		04533
16256	100204	BRU KCAT+1		04534
				04535
16260	000000	KPOINS IND 0		04536
16261	016262	IND *+1		04537
16262	505056	STA KPOIN X		04538
16263	341056	ADD KPOIN		04539
16264	104260	BRU KPOINS X		04540
				04541
			CATALOG - PART 2	04542
				04543
16265	206100	CATB1 LDC CATB X		04544
16266	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF		04545
16267	136065	BNZ STING X	PUNT UNTIL HEADER IS OUT	04546
16270	402006	LDA ONE		04547
16271	503170	STA \$KOMFL		04548
16272	100310	BRU KOMMON		04549
			--- SAVE - PART 1	04550
16273	206272	SAVEA1 LDC SAVEA X		04551
16274	112114	RRS CMPLT		04552
16275	342361	ADO #SAV	FILL OUT AND WRITE OUT IF NECESSARY	***04553
16276	402010	LDA TWO	BUMP UP NUMBER OF SAVE OPERATIONS DONE	04554
16277	503170	STA \$KOMFL		04555
16300	100310	BRU KOMMON		04556
				04557
			UNSAVE - PART 1	04558
16301	206332	UNSAV1 LDC UNSAV X		04559
16302	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF		04560
16303	136064	BNZ STEXFC X		04561
16304	342362	ADO #UNS	BUMP UP COUNTER OF UNSAVE OPERATIONS	***04562
16305	402013	LDA FOUR		04563
16306	503170	STA \$KOMFL		04564
16307	100310	BRU KOMMON		04565
				04566
16310	112066	KOMMON BRS BETA		04567
16311	112202	BRS KOM		04568
16312	106064	BRU STEXFC X		04569
				04570
			--- KSAV ---	04571
			SAVE A PROGRAM SOMEWHERE - AND THIS ONE	04572
				04573

CAN GET HAIRY.

16313	110646	KSAV	BRS KINIT	04574
16314	110450		BRS KEN	04575
16315	100320		BRU KSAV2	04576
16316	110522		BRS KHOLF	04577
16317	100333		BRU KSAV3	04578
16320	405025	KSAV2	LDA LIST8 X	04579
16321	431064		NMA KMSK1	04580
16322	571054		XAZ KLNCF	04581
16323	120343		BZE KSAV4	04582
16324	401075		LDA KFLL	04583
16325	505016		STA LIST1 X	04584
16326	505017		STA LIST2 X	04585
16327	505021		STA LIST4 X	04586
16330	505020		STA LIST3 X	04587
16331	110632		BRS KWRT	04588
16332	110522		BRS KHOLF	04589
16333	403044	KSAV3	LDA \$WORD1	04590
16334	505016		STA LIST1 X	04591
16335	403054		LDA \$WORD2	04592
16336	505017		STA LIST2 X	04593
16337	403064		LDA \$WORD3	04594
16340	505020		STA LIST3 X	04595
16341	403070		LDA \$WORD4	04596
16342	505021		STA LIST4 X	04597
16343	402402	KSAV4	LDA DATE	04598
16344	505024		STA LIST7 X	04599
16345	405022		LDA LIST5 X	04600
16346	503074		STA \$WORD5	04601
16347	701043		STB KCOUNT	04602
16350	402012		LDA THREE	04603
16351	503304		STA \$STAT	04604
16352	402010		LDA TWO	04605
16353	503254		STA \$PRIOR	04606
16354	302053		STC KLISTF	04607
16355	101014		BRU KOMX2	04608
			SET TO C-COUNTER SO RESET CAN RESET IT	04609
				04610
				04611
			---	04612
			KOLDL	04613
				04614
			FIND A LIBRARY PROGRAM	04615

SURPRISINGLY ENOUGH, THE PROGRAM IS THERE

16356	401037	KOLDL	LDA KLIBA	04616
16357	110434		BRS KFMIT	04617
16360	110506		BRS KPN	04618
16361	100367		BRU KOLDL2	04619
16362	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF	04620
16363	130362		BNZ *-1	04621
16364	112214		BRS MESSG	04622
16365	017157		IND LERRROR	04623
16366	101013		BRU KOMX1	04624
16367		KOLDL2	BSS 0	04625

TELL GUY PROGRAM NOT IN LIBRARY

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 099

16367	345024	ADO LIST7	X	DO LIBRARY CODED DATA UPDATE	04626
16370	345024	ADO LIST7	X		04627
16371	140150	BPL KOLD3			04628
16372	402402	LDA DATE			04629
16373	505024	STA LIST7	X		04630
16374	100150	BRU KOLD3			04631

--- TEST1 ---

16375	206322	TEST1	LDC TEST	X	LOOK UP A TEST PROGRAM FOR TEACH SYSTEM	04635
16376	401040		LDA KTEAA			04636
16377	110434		BRS KFNI		READ IN THE CATALOG	04637
16400	112114		BRS CMPLT		FILL OUT THE BUFFER IF NECESSARY	04638
16401	342363		ADO #TST		BUMP UP COUNTER OF TEST OPERATIONS	04639
16402	060004		TRA 0,R		AND RESET B CORRECTLY	***04640
16403	110506		BRS KPN			04641
16404	100416		BRU TFIND			04642
16405	403064		LDA \$WORD3			04643
16406	501122		STA TNAM			04644
16407	403070		LDA \$WORD4			04645
16410	501123		STA TNAM+1			04646
16411	403250		LDA \$OUTFF			04647
16412	130411		BNZ *-1			04648
16413	112214		BRS MESSG			04649
16414	117111		INA TERROR			04650
16415	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		04651
16416	405022	TFIND	LDA LIST5	X		04652
16417	503074		STA \$WORD5			04653
16420	405023		LDA LIST6	X		04654
16421	503100		STA \$WORD6			04655
16422	323260		STZ \$QUEUE			04656
16423	402012		LDA THREE			04657
16424	503254		STA \$PRIOR			04658
16425	402013		LDA FOUR		SET FIRST RUN PRIORITY	04659
16426	503304		STA \$STAT			04660
16427	062010		TRC 0,A			04661
16430	503200		STA \$LHFL			04662
16431	503320		STA \$FLAG			04663
16432	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		04664

SUBROUTINE KFNI ---

KFNI PERFORMS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME  
FUNCTION AS KINIT, EXCEPT THAT IT EXPECTS THE  
ADDRESS [ON THE DISK] OF THE DESIRED  
CATALOG FILE TO BE IN THE A REGISTER ON  
ENTRANCE TO THE ROUTINE.

04665  
04666  
04667  
04668  
04669  
04670  
04671  
04672  
04673  
04674  
04675  
04676  
04677

16434	000000	KFNI	IND 0			
16435	016436		IND *+1			

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 100

16436	501060		STA K0MR		04678
16437	222053		LDZ KLISTF	CHECK FOR PROTECTED CATALOG	04679
16440	136065		BNZ STING X		04680
16441	112140		BRS USKCH		04681
16442	106065		BRU STING X		04682
16443	401060		LDA K0MB		04683
16444	110614		BRS KRD	READ IN CATALOG IF NECESSARY	04684
16445	321033		STZ KHOLE	SET HOLE FOUND FLAG OFF	04685
16446	104434		BRU KFNIT X		04686
				---	04687
					04688
					04689
				KEN LOOKS UP AN ENTRY IN A GIVEN CATALOG, SEARCHING FOR A MATCH ON BOTH USER NUMBER AND PROBLEM NAME. IT RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE BRS IF IT FINDS THE ENTRY [B REGISTER POINTS TO ENTRY] AND RETURN IS TO THE SECOND LOCATION FOLLOWING THE BRS IF THE PROGRAM IS NOT FOUND	04690 04691 04692 04693 04694 04695 04696
					04697
					04698
16450	000000	KEN	IND 0		04699
16451	016452		IND *+1		04700
16452	403044		LDA \$WORD1		04701
16453	575016		XAZ LIST1 X		04702
16454	130466		BNZ KNO		04703
16455	403054		LDA \$WORD2		04704
16456	575017		XAZ LIST2 X		04705
16457	130466		BNZ KNO		04706
16458	403064		LDA \$WORD3		04707
16459	575020		XAZ LIST3 X		04708
16460	130466		BNZ KNO		04709
16461	403070		LDA \$WORD4		04710
16462	575021		XAZ LIST4 X	FOUND IT	04711
16463	124450		BZE KEN X	DIDN T FIND IT YET - BUMP TO NEXT ENTRY	04712
16464	110562	KNO	BRS KEND		04713
16465	100452		BRU KEN+2		04714
16466	340450		A00 KEN	DIDN T FIND IT AT ALL, CAUSE IT AIN T THERE	04715
16467	104450		BRU KEN X		04716
				---	04717
					04718
				KUN IS BASICALLY THE SAME AS KEN, BUT SEARCHES ON THE BASIS USER NUMBER ONLY, IGNORING PROBLEM NAME. IT MAY BE LEFT AND REENTERED AT ANY POINT IN THE SEARCH.	04719 04720 04721 04722
					04723
					04724
16472	000000	KUN	IND 0		04725
16473	016474		IND *+1		04726
16474	403044		LDA \$WORD1		04727
16475	575016		XAZ LIST1 X		04728
16476	130502		BNZ KNO1		04729
16477	403054		LDA \$WORD2		

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 101

16500	575017	XAZ LIST2	X		04730
16501	124472	BZF KUN	X	MATCH FOUND ON USER NUMBER	04731
16502	110562	KNO1	BRS KEND		04732
16503	100474		BRU KUN+2	KEEP TRYING	04733
16504	340472		ADD KUN	GIVE UP	04734
16505	104472		BRU KUN		04735
				---	04736
				SUBROUTINE KPN ---	04737
				LIKE KUN, BUT SEARCH IS ON PROBLEM NAME ONLY	04738
16506	000000	KPN	IND 0		04739
16507	016510		IND *+1		04740
16510	403064		LDA \$WORD3		04741
16511	575020		XAZ LIST3	X	04742
16512	130516		BNZ KNO2		04743
16513	403070		LDA \$WORD4		04744
16514	575021		XAZ LIST4	X	04745
16515	124506		BZE KPN	X	04746
16516	110562	KNO2	BRS KEND		04747
16517	100510		BRU KPN+2		04748
16520	340506		ADD KPN		04749
16521	104506		BRU KPN	X	04750
					04751
					04752
					04753
					04754
				---	04755
				SUBROUTINE KHOLF ---	04756
				THIS ROUTINE LOOKS FOR A HOLE IN THE	04757
				PRESENT CATALOG, OR CREATES ONE IF NONE EXIST	04758
				IT ASSUMES THE B-REGISTER POINTS TO THE	04759
				EOF ENTRY IN THE PRESENT CATALOG, WHICH IS	04760
				ALREADY IN MEMORY. IT INTERROGATES KHOLE	04761
				TO SEE IF A PROPER LENGTH HOLE HAS BEEN FOUND	04762
				KLNGF TO DETERMINE WHAT SIZE HOLE IS NEEDED.	04763
				IT EITHER CREATES OR UPDATES THE PROPER	04764
				CATALOG, AND RETURNS WITH THE PROPER	04765
				BEGINNING ADDRESS STORED, AND THE B REGISTER	04766
				POINTING TO THE HOLE.	04767
					04768
16522	000000	KHOLF	IND 0	FIND A SPOT FOR A PROGRAM, ON DISK AND IN CAT	04769
16523	016524		IND *+1		04770
16524	401033		LDA KHOLE	CHECK TO SEE IF A PROPER LENGTH HOLE	04771
16525	120532		BZF *+5	EXISTS ALREADY, AND IF SO USE IT AND EXIT	04772
16526	401034		LDA KHOLE+1	IMMEDIATELY	04773
16527	110614		BRS KRD	MAY HAVE TO READ IN APPROPRIATE LINK	04774
16530	601033		LDA KHOLE	SET B CORRECTLY	04775
16531	104522		BRU KHOLF	AND WERE OUT OF HERE	04776
16532	110562		X	IF HAVE NOT COMPLETED CATALOG, LOOK SOME MORE	04777
16533	100524		BRS KEND		04778
16534	771052		BRU KHOLE+2		04779
16535	130553		XBZ KENDL		04780
16536	601054		BNZ KHOLF3		04781

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 102

16537	402013	LDA FOUR		04782
16540	501054	STA KLMGF		04783
16541	110734	BRS KDSK		04784
16542	701054	STB KLNGF		04785
16543	601052	LDB KENDL		04786
16544	505016	STA LIST1 X		04787
16545	401055	LDA KLNK		04788
16546	505017	STA LIST2 X		04789
16547	110632	BRS KWRT		04790
16550	405016	LDA LIST1 X		04791
16551	060004	TRA 0,B		04792
16552	500624	STA KOMA		04793
16553	401074	KHOLF3 LDA KE0F		04794
16554	505026	STA LIST10 X		04795
16555	110734	BRS KDSK		04796
16556	505022	STA LIST5 X		04797
16557	401054	LDA KLNGF		04798
16560	505025	STA LIST8 X		04799
16561	104522	BRU KHOLF X		04800

RESET B TO POINT TO END OF OLD CATALOG

AND GO WRITE OUT THIS CATALOG

WRITE A NEW END OF FILE ON CATALOG

AND GET A PEICE OF DISK FOR THE PROGRAM TOO

SET BITS INDICATING LENGTH OF HOLE

AND EXIT THIS THING

--- KEND SUBROUTINE ---

KEND IS A SPECIALIZED ROUTINE TO BUMP  
UP THE CATALOG POINTER DURING CATALOG  
SEARCHES. IT CHECKS FOR THINGS LIKE END  
OF CATALOG, END OF LINK, HOLES, ETC.  
RETURN IS RIGHT AFTER THE BRS IF ALL IS OK,  
OTHERWISE IT IS TO THE BRS LOCATION PLUS 2  
KEND AUTOMATICALLY READS IN LINKED CATALOGS  
WHENEVER NECESSARY

16562	000000	KEND	IND 0	04802
16563	016564		IND *+1	04803
16564	405017	LDA LIST2 X		04804
16565	571074	XAZ KE0F		04805
16566	120577	BZE KEND2		04806
16567	571075	XAZ KFL		04807
16570	120601	BZE KEND4		04808
16571	621061	KEND5 AMB KEGT		04809
16572	771052	XBZ KENDL		04810
16573	134562	BNZ KEND X		04811
16574	405017	LDA LIST2 X		04812
16575	571055	XAZ KLNK		04813
16576	120611	BZE KEND3		04814
16577	340562	KEND2 ADO KEND		04815
16600	104562	BRU KEND X		04816
16601	405025	KEND4 LDA LIST8 X		04817
16602	431064	NMA KMSK1		04818
16603	571054	XAZ KLNGF		04819
16604	130571	BNZ KENDS		04820
16605	701033	STB KHOLE		04821
16606	400624	LDA KOMA		04822

CHECK FOR 55S (END OF CATALOG)

AND IF IT IS SO, GIVE ERROR EXIT  
CHECK FOR A HOLE IN THE CATALOG

BUMP UP THE POINTER KEPT IN B

AND CHECK FOR MAYBE THIS IS LINKED

EVERYTHING IS FINE AND DANDY

CHECK FOR LINKED CATALOG

CHECK FOR POINTER TO ANOTHER LINK

UNFORTUNATELY, IT IS ALL OVER

SO TELL CALLER SO

CHECK FOR A CORRECT SIZE HOLE SO FAR

GET RID OF EXTRANEous BITS

AND IF IT IS NOT, FORGET IT

OTHERWISE, SAVE B IN KHOLE

AND THE DISK ADDRES OF THE LINK IN KHOLE+1

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 103

16607	501034	STA KHOFLF+1	04834
16610	100571	BRU KEND5	04835
16611	405016	KEND3 LDA LIST1 X	04836
16612	110614	BRS KRD	04837
16613	104562	BRU KEND X	04838

AND GET OUT

04839  
04840  
04841

AND GET OUT WITH POINTER TO NEXT LINK IN

04842

--- SUBROUTINE KRD ---  
KRD ASSUMES A DISK ADDRES IN A, AND USES IT  
TO READ IN A CATALOG, FIRST CHECKING TO  
SEE IF SAID CATALOG IS ALREADY IN. IT ALSO  
SET S B TO ZERO BEFORE EXITING

04843  
04844  
04845

16614	000000	KRD IND 0	04846
16615	016616	IND *+1	04847
16616	570624	XAZ KOMA	04848
16617	120630	BZE KRD2	04849
16620	500624	STA KOMA	04850
16621	112142	BRS DSKOP	04851
16622	000200	OCT 200	04852
16623	510100	OCT 510100	04853
16624	000000	KOMA OCT 0	04854
16625	000100	OCT 100	04855
16626	210120	OCT 210120	04856
16627	022000	DEC LIST	04857
16630	060004	KRD2 TRA 0,B	04858
16631	104614	BRU KRD X	04859

CHECK TO SEE IF WE ARE REREADING SOMETHING  
AND IF SI, DON T REALLY DO IT  
ELSE WE ARE GETTING A FRESH START

04860  
04861  
04862

READ AND HOLD POWER

04863  
04864  
04865

--- SUBROUTINE KWRT ---

KWRT IS INTERESTED IN REWRITING THE  
CATALOG JUST READ IN. IT THEREFORE GETS  
ITS DISK ADDRES FOR THE WRITE IT DOES FROM  
KOMA.

04866  
04867  
04868

16632	000000	KWRT IND 0	04869
16633	016634	IND *+1	04870
16634	400624	LDA KOMA	04871
16635	500641	STA KOMC	04872
16636	112142	BRS DSKOP	04873
16637	000200	OCT 200	04874
16640	510100	OCT 510100	04875
16641	000000	KOMC OCT 0	04876
16642	000300	OCT 300	04877
16643	711120	OCT 711120	04878
16644	022000	DEC LIST	04879
16645	104632	BRU KWRT X	04880

PICK UP DISK ADDRES TO WRITE FROM  
AND GO TO IT

04881  
04882  
04883

WRITE AND DROP POWER

04884  
04885

--- SUBROUTINE KINIT ---

KINIT IS USED IN CATALOG TASKS TO CALL  
CATALOGS FOR SEARCH OR MODIFICATION. IT

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 104

				EXPECTS \$WORD1 TO BE PROPERLY SET, AND \$KOMFL TO BE SET. IT CALLS KRD INTERNALLY, AND SETS THE KHOLE FLAG TO 0. IT ALSO CHECKS KLISTF FOR PROTECTION, AND EXITS TO ANOTHER TASK IF THE DISK IS NOT READY. IT SETS KOMA, AND KOMB TO THE CORRECT DISK ADDRESS, AND EXITS TO THE USER.	04886 04887 04888 04889 04890 04891 04892 04893
16646	000000	KINIT	IND 0	FIND AND READ IN CATALOG	04894
16647	016650		IND *+1	AND CHECK LIST AREA PROTECT FLAG	04895
16650	222053		LDZ KLISTF	IF IT IS, EXIT AND WAIT	04896
16651	136065		BNZ STING X	PICK UP PRESENT USER NUMBER - MSH	04897
16652	403044		LDA \$WORD1	AND CHECK FOR TEACH	04898
16653	571036		XAZ KTFA	[IF NON-ZERO, NOT A TEACH USER NUMBER]	04899
16654	130657		BNZ *+3	PICK UP ADDRESS OF TEACH CATALOG	04900
16655	401040		LDA KTEAA	AND GO TO READ IN ROUTINE	04901
16656	100700		BRU KINIT2	CHECK FOR A LIBRARY USER NUMBER	04902
16657	571035		XAZ KLIB	[IF NON-ZERO, NOT A LIBRARY USER NUMBER]	04903
16660	130663		BNZ *+3	PICK UP LIBRARY CATALOG ADDRESS	04904
16661	401037		LDA KLIBA	AND READ IN	04905
16662	100700		BRU KINIT2	LEAVE LAST (RIGHTMOST) CHARACTER	04906
16663	431041		NMA KMSK3	GET TEN TIMES THIRD CHARACTER IN USER NUMBER	04907
16664	041010		SL1 A,A	04908	
16665	501032		STA KTEMP	04909	
16666	041010		SL1 A,A	04910	
16667	041010		SL1 A,A	04911	
16670	521032		AAM KTEMP	04912	
16671	403044		LDA \$WORD1	GET MSH USER NUMBER BACK	04913
16672	431042		NMA KMSK4	LEAVE MIDDLE CHARACTER	04914
16673	047010		SR6 A,A	RIGHT JUSTIFY	04915
16674	421032		AMA KTEMP		04916
16675	461050		AAZ KMHND		04917
16676	140713		BPL KIDNO	AND EXIT IF OUTSIDE THE CORRECT RANGE	04918
16677	405062		LDA KPT X	AND NOW GET CATALOG ADDRESS	04919
16700	501060	KINIT2	STA KOMB		04920
16701	112140		BRS USKCH	NOW SEE ABOUT DISK.	04921
16702	106065		BRU STING X	AND IF NOT READY, ALL THIS WAS IN VAIN	04922
16703	401060		LDA KOMB		04923
16704	110614		BRS KRD	AND GO READ THE CATALOG IN	04924
16705	321033		STZ KHOLE	SET EXISTENCE OF HOLE FLAG OFF	04925
16706	413300		CMA \$STAND	SET KLNFG CORRECTLY	04926
16707	423114		AMA \$DPOS3		04927
16710	110720		BRS KCOMP		04928
16711	501054		STA KLNFG		04929
16712	104646		BRU KINIT X	AND EXIT FROM CALLER	04930
16713	223250	KIDNO	LDZ \$OUTFF		04931
16714	130713		BNZ *-1		04932
16715	112214		BRS MESSG		04933
16716	017125		IND DERROR		04934
16717	101013		BRU KOMX1		04935
				--- KCOMP ---	04936 04937

			KCUMP C+LCULATES THE CORRECT KLNGF FROM	04938
			AN ARGUMENT FOUND IN THE A REGISTER. IT	04939
			RETURNS THE RPOPER LENGTH FLAG IN A ALSO.	04940
			THE ARGUMENT SUPPLIED IN A SHOULD BE $2^*X-1$	04941
			WHERE X IS THE NUMBER OF DISK RECORDS IN THE	04942
			DISK BLOCK UNDER CONSIDERATION. KLNGF IS	04943
			THIS NUMBER ROUNDED UPWARDS TO THE NEAREST	04944
			POWER OF 2. [ALL NUMBERS ARE ROUNDED UP . I.E.	04945
			0 BECOMES 1, 3 BECOMES 4 ETC] AND MULTIPLIED	04946
			BY 2	04947
				04948
				04949
16720	000000	KCOMP	IND 0	04950
16721	016722		IND *+1	04951
16722	321047	STZ KGMP		04952
16723	341047	ADO KGMP		04953
16724	043010	SR1 A,A		04954
16725	130723	BNZ *+2		04955
16726	351047	S80 KGMP		04956
16727	401047	LDA KGMP		04957
16730	462015	AAZ MFIVE		04958
16731	154720	BMI KCOMP	X	04959
16732	402014	LDA FIVE		04960
16733	104720	BRU KCOMP	X	04961
			EXIT	04962
			---	04963
			SUBROUTINE KDSK ---	04964
			KDSK IS IN CHARGE OF ASSIGNING NEW	04965
			DISK AREAS FOR ANY REQUIRED PURPOSE. IT	04966
			RETURNS IN THE A REGISTER THE ADDRESS OF A	04967
			DISK AREA OF THE LENGTH [IN RECORDS]	04968
			SPECIFIED IN KLNGF. IT AUTOMATICALLY	04969
			UPDATES THE DADDRS POINTERS, AND REWRITES	04970
			THEM ON THE DISK. IT MAKES THE APPROPRIATE	04971
			CHECKS FOR END-OF-POSITION AND SKIP BAND, AND	04972
			IN THE EVENT OF ULTIMATE DISASTER [ THE DISK	04973
			FILLING UP COMPLETELY] IT PUNTS THE ASSIGNED	04974
			TASK ALTOGETHER BY GOING TO STEXEC.	04975
			GET A DISK ADDRESS	04976
			SAVE B - IT IS LIKELY TO BE VERY IMPORTANT	04977
16734	000000	KDSK	IND 0	04978
16735	016736	IND *+1		04979
16736	701051	STB KTTEMP2		04980
16737	601054	LDB KLNGF		04981
16740	405063	LDA RDSPK	X	04982
16741	501032	STA KTTEMP		04983
16742	130751	BNZ *+7		04984
16743	112214	RRS MESSG		04985
16744	017146	IND DERROR		04986
16745	011001	PIC 1		04987
16746	112214	RRS MESSG		04988
16747	017146	IND DERROR		04989
16750	106064	BRU STEXEC	X	
			-NO ROOM IN SAVED STORAGE -	

16751	405065		LDA KDSKL	X	GET CORRECT INCREMENT FOR POINTER	04990
16752	421032		AMA KTFMP			04991
16753	505063		STA RDSKP	X	THIS MAY BE OK	04992
16754	431041		NMA KMSK3			04993
16755	120770		BZE KDSK1		END OF 2K AREA, SO GET ANOTHER	04994
16756	401032	KDSK2	LDA KTEMP		EXIT - RETRUN KTEMP AS NEW DISK ADDRESS	04995
16757	112142		BRS DSKOP		REWRITE POINTERS ON THE DISK	04996
16760	000200		OCT 200			04997
16761	510100		OCT 510100			04998
16762	000400		OCT 400			04999
16763	000300		OCT 300			05000
16764	710101		OCT 710101			05001
16765	000400		DEC DLONG			05002
16766	601051		LDR KTFMP2		RESTORE B REGISTER	05003
16767	104734		BRU KDSK	X		05004
	16770	KDSK1	BSS 0			05005
16770	402400		LDA DLONG		STICK DLONG IN AS OK	05006
16771	505063		STA RDSKP	X		05007
16772	120756		BZE KDSK2		DISK IS FULL, SO D N T EVEV TRY IT	05008
16773	421030		AMA KTWOK		BUMP WHAT WAS DLONG BY 2K[ADDRESSWISE]	05009
16774	502400		STA DLONG		AND PRESTORE IT - IT MAY BE OK	05010
16775	432025		NMA STAT6			05011
16776	572025		XAZ STAT6			05012
16777	130756		BNZ KDSK2			05013
17000	402400		LDA DLONG			05014
17001	421030		AMA KTWOK		THIS SHOULD GET US TO NEXT POSITION	05015
17002	502400		STA DLONG		NOW GOT A NEW POSITION, PRESTORE IT AND	05016
17003	431046		NMA KMSK2		CHECK FOR THE SKIP BAND [STANDARD AREAS ETC]	05017
17004	571027		XAZ KBAND			05018
17005	130756		BNZ KDSK2			05019
17006	401031		LDA KSKIP		OTHER WISE JUMP THE BAND	05020
17007	522400		AAM DLONG			05021
17010	100756		BRU KDSK2		FINALLY GOT THE WHOLE THING STRAIGHT	05022
					POSSIBLE EXITS FROM KOMMON ROUTINES	05023
17011	112066	KOMX	BRS BETA			05024
17012	112326		BRS TYPE			05025
17013	323304	KOMX1	STZ \$STAT			05026
17014	323170	KOMX2	STZ %KOMFL			05027
17015	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		05028
						05029
						05030
17016	222000	LIST1	INR LIST			05031
17017	222001	LIST2	INR LIST+1			05032
17020	222002	LIST3	INR LIST+2			05033
17021	222003	LIST4	INR LIST+3			05034
17022	222004	LIST5	INR LIST+4			05035
17023	222005	LIST6	INR LIST+5			05036
17024	222006	LIST7	INR LIST+6			05037
17025	222007	LIST8	INR LIST+7			05038
17026	222011	LIST10	INR LIST+9			05039
17027	016400	KRAND	OCT 16400			05040
17030	000100	KTWOK	OCT 100			05041

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 107

17031	003400	KSKIP	OCT 3400		05042
17032	KTEMP	BSS 1			05043
17033	KHOLE	BSS 2		STORAGE WHILE GETTING EQUIVALENCE CLASS 0 IF NO HOLE YET, B REGISTER IF HOLE FOUND	05044
17035	433122	KLIB	ALF LIB	CHECK FOR LIBRARY USER NUMBER	05045
17036	632521	KTEA	ALF TEA	MASK FOR CHECKING TEACH USER NUMBER	05046
17037	760640	KLIRA	OCT 760640		05047
17040	760600	KTÉAA	OCT 760600		05048
17041	000077	KMSK3	OCT 000077		05049
17042	007700	KMSK4	OCT 007700		05050
	17043	KCOUNT	BSS 1		05051
17044	777737	KENL	OCT 777737	INTERPROGRAM SPACER IN CATALOG PRINTOUR	05052
17045	776060	KSPC	OCT 776060		05053
17046	037777	KMSK2	OCT 037777		05054
17047	000000	KGMP	DEC 0	STORAGE TEMPORARY IN KCOMP	05055
17050	777634	KMHND	DEC -100	CHECK FOR LEGAL USER NUMBER	05056
	17051	KTEMP2	BSS 1	B REGISTER STORAGE IN KDSK	05057
17052	001770	KENDL	OCT 1770	USED TO CHECK FOR END OF CATALOG RUNOFF	05058
17053	000000	KFLIP	DEC 0	SAVE AN UNUSED 1K AREA	05059
17054	000000	KLNGF	DEC 0	SAVE LENFGHT OF PROGRAM	05060
17055	373737	KLNK	OCT 373737	LINKED CATALOG INDICATOR. USED IN CHECK	05061
	17056	KPOIN	BSS 1	POINTER FOR CATALOG PRINTOUT BUILD	05062
17057	377255	KEOM	OCT 377255	TERMINATOR WORD FOR CATALOG PRINTOUT	05063
17060	000000	KOMB	DEC 0	STORAGE FOR INITIAL DISK ADDRESS OF CATALOG	05064
17061	000010	KEGT	DEC 8	BUMPER CHECKER ALL AROUND GOOD CONSTANT	05065
17062	107300	KPT	INA LPCW3	POINTER FOR INDIRECT LOAD OF CATALOG ADDRESS	05066
17063	200455	RDSKP	INB UADD	POINTER TO GET TO CORRECT DISK BLOCK	05067
17064	000007	KMSK1	OCT 7	USED TO ISOLATE LAST THREE BITS IN KLNGF	05068
17065	217066	KDSKL	INB *+1	PICK UP CORRECT POINTER INCREMENT	05069
17066	000002		OCT 2	U RECORD POINTER	05070
17067	000004		OCT 4	I RECORD POINTER	05071
17070	000010		OCT 10	4 RECORD POINTER	05072
17071	000020		OCT 20	8 RECORD POINTER	05073
17072	000040		OCT 40	16 RECORD PINTER	05074
17073	000100		OCT 100	32 RECORD PINTER	05075
17074	555555	KEOF	OCT 555555		05076
17075	777777	KFLL	OCT 777777		05077
17076	000010	KEGHT	OCT 10		05078
17077	116122	KOMCN	INA KOM1+3		05079
17100	206274	SAVEB1	LDC SAVEB X		05080
17101	112140		BRS DSKCH		05081
17102	106065		BRU STING X		05082
17103	601043		LDB KCOUNT		05083
17104	403100		LDA \$WORD6		05084
17105	505023		STA LIST6 X		05085
17106	110632		BRS KWRT		05086
17107	322053		STZ KLISFT		05087
17110	101011		BRU KOMX		05088
17111	373145	TERROR	OCT 373145	RESET STATUSES, AND TYPE OUT READY	05089
17112	234651		ALF COR		05090
17113	512523		ALF REC		05091
17114	636047		ALF T P		05092
17115	514622		ALF ROR		05093

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
USER PROGRAM SAVE AND RETRIEVE TASKS

PAGE 108

17116	432544	ALF LFM	05094
17117	604521	ALF NA	05095
17120	442540	ALF ME-	05096
17121	777740	OCT 777740	05097
17122	606060	TNAM ALF	05098
17123	606060	ALF	05099
17124	377255	OCT 377255	05100
17125	373143	DERROR OCT 373143	05101
17126	432527	ALF LEG	05102
17127	214360	ALF AL	05103
17130	312460	ALF ID	05104
17131	456444	ALF NUM	05105
17132	222551	ALF BER	05106
17133	377255	OCT 377255	05107
17134	374751	HERROR OCT 374751	05108
17135	462751	ALF OGR	05109
17136	214460	ALF AM	05110
17137	454663	ALF NOT	05111
17140	606221	ALF SA	05112
17141	652524	ALF VED	05113
17142	774040	OCT 774040	05114
17143	606060	ALF	05115
17144	606060	ALF	05116
17145	377255	OCT 377255	05117
17146	374546	DERROR OCT 374546	05118
17147	605146	ALF RO	05119
17150	464460	ALF OM	05120
17151	314560	ALF IN	05121
17152	622165	ALF SAV	05122
17153	256062	ALF ES	05123
17154	634651	ALF TOR	05124
17155	212725	ALF AGF	05125
17156	377255	OCT 377255	05126
17157	374751	LERROR OCT 374751	PROGRAM NOT IN LIBRARY. 05127
17160	462751	ALF OGR	05128
17161	214460	ALF AM	05129
17162	454663	ALF NOT	05130
17163	603145	ALF IN	05131
17164	604331	ALF LI	05132
17165	225121	ALF BRA	05133
17166	517033	ALF RY.	05134
17167	377255	OCT 377255	05135

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 109

17170	206306	STOP1	LDC STOP X	REINITIALIZE	05138
17171	342364		ADD #STP	BUMP UP COUNTER OF -STOPS-	05139
17172	112262		BRS RESET		05140
17173	112214		BRS MESSG		05141
17174	017176		IND STRED		***05142
17175	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05143
17176	373762	STRED	OCT 373762	STOP./READY.	05144
17177	634647		ALF TOP		05145
17200	333751		OCT 333751		05146
17201	252124		ALF EAD		05147
17202	703337		OCT 703337		05148
17203	725577		OCT 725577		05149
				-SCRATCH- CLEARS OUT STANDARD AREA (DESTROYS	05150
				CURRENT PROBLEM) BUT LEAVES ALL IDENTIFI-	05151
				CATION DATA INTACT.	05152
					05153
					05154
					05155
17204	206276	SCRCH1	LDC SCRCH X	SCRATCH THE PRESENT TYPED PROGRAM	05156
17205	112270		BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	05157
17206	112262		BRS RESET		05158
17207	403300		LDA \$STAND		05159
17210	503114		STA \$DPOS3	SET LENGTH TO ZERO RECORDS	05160
17211	323324		STZ \$TYP		05161
17212	112214		BRS MESSG		05162
17213	014726		IND READY		05163
17214	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05164
				SET LENGTH TO ZERO RECORDS	05165
					05166
					05167
					05168
					05169
					05170
					05171
					05172
					05173
					05174
					05175
17215	206256	RENA1	LDC RENA X	RENAME ROUTINE--PART 1	05176
17216	112270		BRS RUNCH	CHECK IF RUNNING	05177
17217	112302		BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	05178
17220	200260		INB RENB	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP RENB	05179
17221	112214		HRS MESSG		05180
17222	014314		IND HNPNAM		05181
17223	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05182
				RENAME ROUTINE--PART 2	05183
				LOAD NEW PROBLEM NAME	05184
17224	206260	RENRI1	LDC RENS X		05185
17225	217150		LDU \$INLOC X		05186
17226	112162		BRS HCHEK	TEST FOR STOP OR HELLO	05187
17227	503064		STA \$WORD3	STORE	05188
17230	703070		STA \$WORD4		05189

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 110

17231	112214		PRS MESSG	TYPE MESSAGE	05190
17232	014726		IND READY		05191
17233	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05192
					05193
					05194
					05195
17234	206232	NUMA1	LDC NUMA X	RENUMBER--PART 1	05196
17235	112120		BRS CTRLA	CHECK FOR SPECIAL CONTROL TELETYPE	05197
17236	105544		BRS NOTS1 X	IF NOT, TYPE ILLEGAL COMMAND	05198
17237	112302		BRS SPINP	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	05199
17240	200234		INB NUMB	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP NUMB	05200
17241	112214		BRS MESSG		05201
17242	017244		IND HUSER		05202
17243	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05203
17244	726462	HUSER	OCT 726462	USER NUMBER--	05204
17245	255160		ALF ER		05205
17246	456444		ALF NUM		05206
17247	222551		ALF BER		05207
17250	404055		OCT 404055		05208
					05209
					05210
17251	206234	NUMB1	LDC NUMB X	RENUMBER--PART 2	05211
17252	217150		LDD \$INLOC X	LOAD NEW USER NUMBER	05212
17253	112162		BRS HCHEK	TEST FOR STOP OR HELLO	05213
17254	503044		STA \$WORD1		05214
17255	703054		STB \$WORD2		05215
17256	323124		STZ \$HFLAG		05216
17257	112214		BRS MESSG		05217
17260	014726		IND READY		05218
17261	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05219
					05220
					05221
					05222
17262	206304	STAT1	LDC STAT X	REPORT STATUS OF TELETYPE	05223
17263	403044		LDA \$WORD1		05224
17264	603054		LDB \$WORD2		05225
17265	112330		BRS UCHEK	TEST FOR LEGAL USER NUMBER	05226
17266	101272		BRU **4	IF LEGAL, CONTINUE	05227
17267	112214		BRS MESSG	OTHERWISE, TYPE MESSAGE	05228
17270	017307		IND STDISC		05229
17271	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05230
17272	403304		LDA \$STAT	PICK UP STATUS	05231
17273	405300		LDA STAR X	PICK UP APPROPRIATE MESSAGE ADDRESS	05232
17274	501276		STA **2		05233
17275	112214		BRS MESSG		05234
17276	000000		IND ---		05235
17277	106064		BRU STEXEC X		05236
17300	117301	STAB	INA **1		05237
17301	017314		IND STIDL		05238
17302	017317		IND STOLD		05239
17303	017321		IND STLIS		05240
17304	017324		IND STSAV		05241

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 111

17305	017327	IND STRUN		05242
17306	017327	IND STRUN		05243
17307	372431	STDISC OCT 372431	DISCONNECTED	05244
17310	622346	ALF SCO		05245
17311	454525	ALF NNE		05246
17312	236325	ALF CTE		05247
17313	243755	OCT 243755		05248
17314	373124	STIDL OCT 373124	IDLE	05249
17315	432537	OCT 432537		05250
17316	557777	OCT 557777		05251
17317	374643	STOLD OCT 374643	OLD	05252
17320	243755	OCT 243755		05253
17321	374331	STLIS OCT 374331	LIST	05254
17322	626337	OCT 626337		05255
17323	557777	OCT 557777		05256
17324	376221	STSAY OCT 376221	SAVE	05257
17325	652537	OCT 652537		05258
17326	557777	OCT 557777		05259
17327	375164	STRUN OCT 375164		05260
17330	453755	OCT 453755		05261
				05262
				05263
				05264
17331	206242	OFF1 LDC OFF X	STOP SCANNING ALL BUT CONTROL TELETYPE	05265
17332	112116	BRS CNTRL	CHECK FOR CONTROL TELETYPE	05266
17333	105544	BRU NOTS1 X	IF NOT, TYPE ILLEGAL COMMAND	05267
17334	112066	BRS BETA	SET UP TASK TO TYPE -READY.-	05268
17335	112326	BRS TYPE		05269
17336	011002	PIC 2		05270
17337	401346	LDA OFFBIT		05271
17340	543050	RAM \$SW2		05272
17341	010001	AIC 1		05273
17342	323304	STZ \$STAT		05274
17343	014050	XCZ TELET		05275
17344	131341	BNZ *-3		05276
17345	106064	BRU STEXEC X		05277
17346	040000	OFFBIT OCT 40000		05278
				05279
				05280
				05281
17347	206250	ON1 LDC ON X	RESUME SCANNING ALL TELETYPES	05282
17350	112116	BRS CNTRL	CHECK FOR CONTROL TELETYPE	05283
17351	105544	BRU NOTS1 X	IF NOT, TYPE ILLEGAL COMMAND	05284
17352	112066	BRS BETA	SET UP TASK TO TYPE READY	05285
17353	112326	BRS TYPE		05286
17354	011002	PIC 2		05287
17355	401361	LDA ONMASK		05288
17356	533050	NAM \$SW2		05289
17357	322050	STZ STOPF		05290
17360	106064	BRU STEXFC X		05291
17361	737777	ONMASK OCT 737777		05292
				05293

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 112

17362	206324	TTY1	LDC TTY	X	TELETYPE CONDITION INQUIRY	05294
17363	112115		BRS CNTRL			05295
17364	101427		BRU TTYP			05297
17365	112254		BRS PICK			05298
17366	125544		BZE NOTS1	X		05299
17367	461543		AAZ WSVCT			05300
17370	145544		BPL NOTS1	X		05301
17371	061002		TRA A,C			05302
17372	403044	TTYR	LDA \$WORD1		PARAMETER TO C-REGISTER	05303
17373	501470		STA TTYU			05304
17374	403054		LDA \$WORD2			05305
17375	501471		STA TTYU+1			05306
17376	403064		LDA \$WORD3			05307
17377	501475		STA TTYP			05308
17400	403070		LDA \$WORD4			05309
17401	501476		STA TTYP+1			05310
17402	403314		LDA \$SYSTM			05311
17403	501502		STA TTYY			05312
17404	403304		LDA \$STAT			05313
17405	131411		BNZ *+4			05314
17406	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF			05315
17407	121411		BZE *+2			05316
17410	402010		LUA TWO			05317
17411	223104		LDZ \$CNFL			05318
17412	121414		BZE *+2			05319
17413	402013		LDA FOUR			05320
17414	405445		LDA TTYI	X		05321
17415	501506		STA TTYS			05322
17416	206324		LDC TTY	X		05323
17417	112116		BRS CNTRL			05324
17420	101424		BRU *+4			05325
17421	112214		BRS MESSG			05326
17422	017465		IND TTYM			05327
17423	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		05328
17424	112214		RRS MESSG			05329
17425	017454		IND TTYN			05330
17426	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		05331
17427	040210	TTYP	SL1 C,A			05332
17430	041010		SL1 A,A			05333
17431	041010		SL1 A,A			05334
17432	431443		NMA T700			05335
17433	131435		BNZ *+2			05336
17434	441444		RMA T6000			05337
17435	442035		RMA IZONE			05338
17436	501463		STA TTYQ			05339
17437	060210		TRA C,A			05340
17440	432017		NMA SEVEN			05341
17441	541463		RAM TTYP			05342
17442	101372		BRU TTYR			05343
17443	000700	T700	OCT 700			05344
						05345

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 113

17444	006000	T6000	OCT 6000	05346
17445	117446	TTYI	INA *+1	05347
17446	312443	ALF IDL		05348
17447	464324	ALF OLD		05349
17450	436263	ALF LST		05350
17451	622165	ALF SAV		05351
17452	516445	ALF RUN		05352
17453	516445	ALF RUN		05353
17454	777272	TTYN	OCT 777272	05354
17455	632543	ALF TFL		05355
17456	256370	ALF ETY		05356
17457	472560	ALF PE		05357
17460	456444	ALF NUM		05358
17461	222551	ALF BER		05359
17462	404040	ALF ---		05360
17463	606060	TTYQ	ALF	05361
17464	333777		OCT 333777	05362
17465	777272	TTYM	OCT 777272	05363
17466	646225	ALF USE		05364
17467	514040	ALF R--		05365
17470	606060	TTYU	ALF	05366
17471	606060	ALF		05367
17472	606060	ALF		05368
17473	475146	ALF PRO		05369
17474	224040	ALF B--		05370
17475	606060	TTYP	ALF	05371
17476	606060	ALF		05372
17477	606060	ALF		05373
17500	627062	ALF SYS		05374
17501	634040	ALF T--		05375
17502	606060	TTYY	ALF	05376
17503	606060	ALF		05377
17504	626321	ALF STA		05378
17505	634040	ALF T--		05379
17506	606060	TTYS	ALF	05380
17507	377255		OCT 377255	05381
				05382
				05383

17510	000000	SPLCHK	IND 0	PICK UP TTY NUMBER AS PARAMETER
17511	017512		IND *+1	
17512	014001		XCZ 1	TEST FOR TELETYPE 1
17513	135544		BNZ NOTS1 X	IF NOT, ERROR
17514	112254		BRS PICK	GET PARAMETER
17515	043000		SR1 A,Z	TEST FOR VALID
17516	125544		BZE NOTS1 X	
17517	461543		AAZ WSVCT	
17520	145544		BPL NOTS1 X	
17521	105510		BRU SPLCHK X	RETURN

05384
05385
05386
05387
05388
05389
05390
05391
05392
05393
05394
05395
05396
05397

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 114

17522	206340	WARN1	LDC WARN	X	WARN SETUP RTN	05398
17523	014001		XCZ 1		***** ONLY FROM TTY 1 *****	05399
17524	135544		BNZ NOTS1	X		05400
17525	302055		STC WSVCF		SET SPECIAL SERVICE FLAG TO WARN	05401
17526	106064		BRU STEXEC	X	EXIT	05402
						05403
						05404
						05405
17527	206126	DIAL1	LDC DIAL	X	DIAL SETUP RTN	05406
17530	111510		BRS SPLCHK		FROM TTY 1 ONLY	05407
17531	502056		STA WTTYF			05408
17532	402010		LDA TWO			05409
17533	502055		STA WSVCF		SET SPECIAL SERVICE FLAG TO DIAL	05410
17534	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		05411
						05412
						05413
17535	206216	MONIT1	LDC MONIT	X	MONITOR SETUP ROUTINE	05414
17536	111510		BRS SPLCHK		ONLY FROM TELETYPE 1	05415
17537	502056		STA WTTYF			05416
17540	402012		LDA THREE			05417
17541	502055		STA WSVCF		SET SPECIAL SERVICE FLAG TO MONITOR	05418
17542	106064		BRU STEXEC	X		05419
17543	777727	WSVCT	DEC -TELET-1			05420
						05421
						05422
17544	020076	NOTS1	IND NOT1			05423
						05424
			TCD 0		SWITCH MEMORY BANKS	05425
					17700-17777 MUST BE LEFT FREE FOR BOOTSTRAP	05426
					LOADER	05427
						05428

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 115

20000	206226	NOTA1	LDC NOTA	X	SET UP NOTICE MESSAGE--PART 1	05430
20001	014001		XCZ 1		***** ONLY FROM TTY 1 *****	05431
20002	130076		BNZ NOT1			05432
20003	112262		BRS RESET			05433
20004	112214		BRS MESSG			05434
20005	020011		IND NOTMSG			05435
20006	112302		BRS SPINP			05436
20007	000230		IND NOTB		SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	05437
20010	106064		BRU STEXFC	X	FILL WITH 77-S AND SET UP NOTB	05438
20011	722545	NOTMSG	OCT 722545		EIXT	05439
20012	632551		ALF TER		ENTER NOTICE LINE	05440
20013	604546		ALF NO			05441
20014	633123		ALF TIC			05442
20015	256044		ALF E M			05443
20016	256262		ALF ESS			05444
20017	212725		ALF AGE			05445
20020	133755		OCT 133755			05446
20021	206230	NOTB1	LDC NOTB	X	SET UP NOTICE MESSAGE--PART 2	05447
20022	112140		BRS DSKCH		WAIT FOR DISK	05448
20023	106065		BRU STING	X		05449
20024	400070		LDA NOTBF		SET UP INITIAL LINE-FEED	05450
20025	502412		STA NOTICE			05451
20026	403130		LDA \$IDLOC			05452
20027	440063		RMA NOTBA		SET UP FOR MOVE 1	05453
20030	500064		STA NOTBB			05454
20031	060010		TRA 0,A			05455
20032	604064	NOTB2	LDB NOTRB	X	MOVE 1 LOOP	05456
20033	704065		STR NOTBC	X		05457
20034	422006		AMA ONE			05458
20035	632032		NMB M77			05459
20036	770066		XBZ NOTBD		TERMINATE ON A 37	05460
20037	130032		BNZ NOTB2			05461
20040	420065		AMA NOTBC		SET UP FOR MOVE 2	05462
20041	500064		STA NOTBR			05463
20042	060010		TRA 0,A			05464
20043	604067	NOTB3	LDB NOTBF	X	MOVE 2 LOOP	05465
20044	704064		STR NOTBB	X		05466
20045	422006		AMA ONE			05467
20046	632032		NMB M77		TERMINATE ON A 77	05468
20047	772032		XBZ M77			05469
20050	130043		BNZ NOTB3			05470
20051	112142		BRS DSKOP		WRITE SPECIAL RECORD ON DISK	05471
20052	000200		OCT 200			05472
20053	510100		OCT 510100			05473
20054	000400		OCT 400			05474
20055	000300		OCT 300			05475
20056	710101		OCT 710101			05476
20057	000400		DEC DLONG			05477
20060	112066		BRS BETA			05478
20061	112326		BRS TYPE		SET UP TASK TO TYPE -READY-	05479
						05480
						05481

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USFR COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 116

20062	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT	05482
20063	100000	NOTBA INA 0		05483
20064	100000	NOTBB INA 0		05484
20065	100413	NOTBC INA NOTICE+1		05485
20066	000037	NOTBD OCT 37		05486
20067	120071	NOTBE INA NUSER		05487
20070	777772	NOTBF OCT 777772		05488
20071	646225	NUSER ALF USF	USER NUMBER--	05489
20072	516045	ALF R N		05490
20073	644422	ALF UMB		05491
20074	255140	ALF ER-		05492
20075	405577	OCT 405577		05493
				05494
				05495
				05496
				05497
20076	112214	NOT1 BRS MESSG		05498
20077	012410	IND IERROR+2		05499
20100	106064	BRU STEXEC X		05500
				05501
				05502
20101	206316	TAPE1 LDC TAPE X		05503
20102	402007	LDA \$NONE		05504
20103	503164	STA \$KFLAG		05505
20104	112214	BRS MESSG		05506
20105	014726	IND READY		05507
20106	106064	BRU STEXEC X		05508
				05509
				05510
20107	206200	KEY1 LDC KEY X		05511
20110	323164	STZ \$KFLAG		05512
20111	112214	BRS MESSG		05513
20112	014726	IND READY		05514
20113	106064	BRU STEXEC X		05515
				05516
				05517
				05518
				05519
20114	011001	USERS1 PIC 1	NUMBER OF USERS	05520
20115	320145	STZ USRMSG+1		05521
20116	403044	LDA \$WORD1		05522
20117	603054	LDB \$WORD2		05523
20120	112330	BRS UCHEK		05524
20121	340145	AUD USRMSG+1		05525
20122	010001	AIC 1		05526
20123	014051	XCZ TELE+1		05527
20124	130116	RNZ *-6		05528
20125	600145	LDB USRMSG+1		05529
20126	130131	HNZ *+3	ZERO USERS IS A SPECIAL CASE	05530
20127	600143	LDR USRNO	PRINT -NO USERS AT XX-XX.-	05531
20130	100133	BRU *+3		05532
20131	112122	BRS CONV		05533

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 117

20132	000012	DEC 10	05534
20133	700145	STB USRMSG+1	05535
20134	212060	LDD RTIME	05536
20135	500151	STA USFRS	05537
20136	700152	STB USERB+1	05538
20137	206334	LDC USFRS X	05539
20140	112214	BRS MESSG	05540
20141	020144	IND USRMSG	05541
20142	106064	BRU STFEXEC X	05542
20143	604546	USRNU ALF NO	05543
20144	773772	USRMSG OCT 773772	XX USERS AT XX-XX.
20145	606060	ALF	05544
20146	606462	ALF US	05545
20147	255162	ALF ERS	05546
20150	602163	ALF AT	05547
20151	606060	USERB ALF	05548
20152	606060	ALF	05549
20153	333772	OCT 333772	05550
20154	557777	OCT 557777	05551
			05552
			05553
			05554
20155	206204	LDC LNGTH1 X	LENGTH INQUIRY
20156	613114	CMB \$DPOS3	05555
20157	623300	AMB \$STAND	05556
20160	062404	TRC B,B	05557
20161	112122	BRS CONV	05558
20162	000012	DEC 10	05559
20163	700171	STB LNGTHB	05560
20164	112214	BRS MESSG	05561
20165	120167	INA LNGTHA	05562
20166	106064	BRU STFEXEC X	05563
20167	372122	LNGTHA OCT 372122	05564
20170	466463	ALF OUT	05565
20171	606060	LNGTHB ALF	05566
20172	000060	ALF OO	05567
20173	233021	ALF CHA	05568
20174	516233	ALF RS.	05569
20175	377255	OCT 377255	05570
20176	206150	EDIT1 LDC EDIT X	GET EDIT VERB AND STORE ON DISK
20177	112270	BRS RUNCH	CHECK FOR RUNNING
20200	223134	LDZ %IF	IS OTHER BUFFER OPEN
20201	126065	BZE STING X	IS THE DISK AVAILABLE
20202	112140	BRS DSKCH	NO...SO WAIT
20203	106065	BRU STING X	GET BEGINNING OF LINE POINTER
20204	403130	LDA \$IDLOC	GET ADDRESS OF LAST PAIR OF WORDS
20205	420326	AMA EDIT26	05579
20206	061004	TRA A,B	05580
20207	432026	NMA OM200	WIFE OUT LOW-ORDER SEVEN BITS
20210	573154	XAZ \$INSTD	SEE IF OUTSIDE UPPER BUFFER
20211	120213	BZF *#2	05582
20212	622026	AMB OM200	FUDGE TO LOWER BUFFER
20213	640331	RMB EINC	OR IN INC BITS FOR MOVE
			05583
			05584
			05585

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 118

20214	060410	TRA B,A		05586
20215	420327	AMA EDM26	MOVE FROM END TO PSEUDO BEGINNING	05587
20216	500332	STA EDITFR	SET FROM POINTER	05588
20217	632032	NMR M77	GET POSITION WITHIN BUFFER	05589
20220	620327	AMB EDM26	CHECK FOR CROSSOVER	05590
20221	150223	BMI *+2		05591
20222	060004	TRA 0,B	IF NONE, C TERMINATION IS SIMPLE	05592
20223	140226	RPL *+3		05593
20224	062404	TRC B,B	OTHERWISE TERMINATE AT CROSSOVER,	05594
20225	622006	AMB ONE	BUT THEN CONTINUE	05595
20226	700334	STB EDCTM	SAVE TERMINATION CONSTANT	05596
20227	403130	LDA \$IDLOC	GFT BEGINNING OF LINE POINTER	05597
20230	432031	NMA IMSK12	DROP LOW-ORDER SIX BITS	05598
20231	452023	XMA STAT2	GFT BEGINNING OF TO BUFFER	05599
20232	500322	STA EDITMA	SAVE FOR LATER	05600
20233	440331	RMA EINC	OR IN INC BITS FOR MOVE	05601
20234	500333	STA EDITTO	SAVE FOR MOVE	05602
20235	200330	LDC EDIT28	INITIALIZE C FOR MOVE	05603
20236	010176	EDLP AIC 126	DECREMENT BY 2	05604
20237	214332	LDD EDITFR X	MOVE LOOP	05605
20240	314333	STD EDITTO X		05606
20241	060210	TRA C,A		05607
20242	570334	XAZ EDCTM		05608
20243	130236	BNZ EDLP		05609
20244	220334	LDZ EDCTM	CHECK FOR FINAL TERMINATION	05610
20245	120262	BZE EDITDW	YES, GET OUT	05611
20246	320334	STZ EDCTM	NO, FUDGE AND CONTINUE	05612
20247	300335	STC EDITC	SAVE C FOR CONTINUATION	05613
20250	206150	LDC EDIT X	RESTORE C FOR CHANNEL TABLE REFERENCES	05614
20251	400332	LDA EDITFR	SEE IF EDITFR IS OUTSIDE LOWER BUFFER	05615
20252	420335	AMA EDITC		05616
20253	430336	NMA EDITZ		05617
20254	573154	XAZ \$INSTD		05618
20255	130260	BNZ *+3		05619
20256	402024	LDA STAT4		05620
20257	520332	AAM EDITFR	FUDGE FROM POINTER	05621
20260	200335	LDC EDITC	PREPARE TO REENTER LOOP	05622
20261	100236	BRU EDLP		05623
20262	206150	EDITDW LDC EDIT X	GET TTY NO. BACK IN C	05624
20263	400322	LDA EDITMA	PUT USER NO. IN BUFFER	05625
20264	420330	AMA EDIT28		05626
20265	500335	STA EDITC		05627
20266	403044	LDA \$WORD1	HIGH ORDER 3 NUMERICs	05628
20267	603054	LDB \$WORD2	LOW ORDER	05629
20270	314335	STD EDITC X		05630
20271	402010	LDA TWO	NOW PUT SYSTM IN BUFFER	05631
20272	520335	AAM EDITC		05632
20273	403314	LDA *\$SYSTM		05633
20274	504335	STA EDITC X		05634
20275	503270	STA \$SAVSY	ALSO SAVE CURRENT SYSTEM	05635
20276	402042	LDA EDI	NOW SUBSTITUTE -EDI-	05636
20277	503314	STA \$SYSTM	FOR CURRENT SYSTM	05637

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
MISCELLANEOUS USER COMMAND TASKS

PAGE 119

20300	400331	LDA EINC	MOVE DATE TO BUFFER	05638
20301	540335	RAM EDITC		05639
20302	011001	PIC 1		05640
20303	404337	EDATE	LDA EIMPT X	05641
20304	504335		STA EDITC X	05642
20305	010001		AIC 1	05643
20306	014006		XCZ 6	05644
20307	130303		BNZ EDATE	05645
20310	206150		LDC EDIT X	05646
20311	403300		LDA \$STAND	PREPARE TO WRITE A RECORD ON DSU 05647
20312	422030		AMA OM276	DISK ADDRESS IS FIRST RECORD OF OUTPUT AREA 05648
20313	500317		STA EDITX	WHICH IS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE OUTPUT AREA 05649
20314	112142		BRS DSKOP	GO TO DISK SUBROUTINE 05650
20315	000200		OCT 200	
20316	510100		OCT 510100	
20317	000000	EDITX	OCT 0	05653
20320	000300		OCT 300	05654
20321	710101		OCT 710101	05655
20322	000000	EDITMA	OCT 0	05656
20323	112066		BRS BETA	SET UP TASK TO BEGIN RUN 05657
20324	112266		BRS RUN	
20325	106064		BRU STEXEC X	EXIT 05659
20326	000032	EDIT26	DEC 26	05660
20327	777746	EDM26	DEC -26	05661
20330	000034	EDIT28	DEC 28	05662
20331	300000	EINC	INC 0	05663
20332		EDITFR	BSS 1	05664
20333		EDITTO	BSS 1	05665
20334		EDCTM	BSS 1	05666
20335		EDITC	PSS 1	05667
20336	077777	EDITZ	OCT 77777	05668
20337	300402	EIMPT	INC IMAGE-1	05669

			05672	
			05673	
			05674	
			05675	
			05676	
			05677	
			05678	
20340	206070	BOUTA1 LDC BOOTA X	05679	
20341	014001	XCZ 1	***** ONLY FROM TELETYPE 1 *****	05680
20342	131207	BNZ PUNT		05681
20343	342402	ADO DATE		05682
20344	112302	BRS SPINP	INCREMENT EDITING DATE	05683
20345	200072	INB BOOTB	SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	05684
20346	602400	LDB DLONG	FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP BOOTB	05685
20347	112122	BRS CONV		05686
20350	000010	DEC 8		05687
20351	500377	STA BODAS		05688
20352	700400	STB BODAS+1		05689
20353	602402	LDR DATE		05690
20354	112122	BRS CONV		05691
20355	000010	DEC 8		05692
20356	500406	STA BODAT		05693
20357	700407	STB BODAT+1		05694
20360	112214	BRS MESSG		05695
20361	020363	IND BOMESS		05696
20362	106064	BRU STEXEC X		05697
20363	374525	BOMESS OCT 374525	NEXT SAVED STORAGE IS DISK ADDRESS XXXXXX	05698
20364	676360	ALF XT		05699
20365	622165	ALF SAV		05700
20366	252460	ALF ED		05701
20367	626346	ALF STO		05702
20370	512127	ALF RAG		05703
20371	256031	ALF E I		05704
20372	626024	ALF S D		05705
20373	316242	ALF ISK		05706
20374	602124	ALF AD		05707
20375	245125	ALF DRE		05708
20376	626260	ALF SS		05709
20377	606060	BODAS ALF		05710
20400	606060	ALF		05711
20401	372346	OCT 372346	CODED DATE IS XXXXX	05712
20402	242524	ALF DED		05713
20403	602421	ALF DA		05714
20404	632560	ALF TF		05715
20405	316260	ALF IS		05716
20406	606060	BODAT ALF		05717
20407	606060	ALF		05718
20410	372545	OCT 372545	ENTER DATE--	05719
20411	632551	ALF TER		05720
20412	602421	ALF DA		05721
20413	632540	ALF TE-		05722
20414	405577	OCT 405577		05723

20415	011001	8001B1	PIC 1		05724
20416	222053	LDZ KLISTF			05725
20417	136065	BNZ STING	X	CHECK DISK I/O AREA PROTECT FLAG	05726
20420	112140	BRS DSKCH		IF ON, TRY AGAIN LATER	05727
20421	106065	BRU STING	X		05728
20422	217150	LDD \$INLOC	X		05729
20423	112162	BRS HCHEK		CHECK FOR STOP OR HELLO	05730
20424	403150	LDA \$INLOC			05731
20425	440650	RMA BINA			05732
20426	500651	STA B001			05733
20427	060010	TRA 0,A			05734
20430	604651	LDB B001	X		05735
20431	704652	STB B002	X		05736
20432	422006	AMA ONE			05737
20433	462015	AAZ MFIVE			05738
20434	150430	BMI *-4			05739
20435	112142	BRS DSKOP		WRITE NEW DATE ON DISK	05740
20436	000200	OCT 200			05741
20437	510100	OCT 510100			05742
20440	000400	OCT 400			05743
20441	000300	OCT 300			05744
20442	710101	OCT 710101			05745
20443	000400	DEC DLONG			05746
20444	112142	BRS DSKOP		READ IN SPECIAL RECORD	05747
20445	000200	OCT 200			05748
20446	510100	OCT 510100			05749
20447	000402	OCT 402		DISK ADDRESS	05750
20450	000100	OCT 100			05751
20451	210101	OCT 210101			05752
20452	022000	DEC LIST			05753
20453	324452	STZ *-1	X	ZERO OUT COUNTER	05754
20454	112142	BRS DSKOP		REWRITE SPECIAL RECORD	05755
20455	000200	OCT 200			05756
20456	510100	OCT 510100			05757
20457	000402	OCT 402		DISK ADDRESS	05758
20460	000300	OCT 300			05759
20461	711101	OCT 711101			05760
20462	022000	DEC LIST			05761
20463	322045	STZ DKFLG1			05762
20464	402006	LDA ONE			05763
20465	100467	BRU *+2			05764
20466	402007	BOOTC1	LDA MONE	MACHINE INITIATED BOOTSTRAP ENTRY	05765
20467	502050		STA STOPF		05766
20470	422007	BAGN	AMA MONE	DISTINCTIVE PATTERN IS BACKWARDS COUNT	05767
20471	060020		TRA S,Z	IF SW 18 DOWN, DISPLAY PATTERN	05768
20472	150470		BMI *-2		05769
20473	062010		TRC 0,A		05770
20474	502054		STA BFLAG		05771
20475	011075		PIC 61	SELECT CIU	05772

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
FAIL-SAFE ROUTINES

PAGE 122

20476	110550	BRS BWAIT	WIAT FOR CIU	05776
20477	027000	DEF 0	SET T = 0	05777
20500	060010	TRA 0,A		05778
20501	600611	LDB BBRU		05779
20502	110556	BRS BSEND	FILL CORE OF 235 WITH BRANCHES	05780
20503	420612	AMA B20		05781
20504	130502	BNZ *-2		05782
20505	110570	BRS BLDT	SET T TO UPPER MEMORY	05783
20506	020020	OCT 20020		05784
20507	110600	BRS BXMIT	SEND OVER UPPER MEMORY PART OF LOADER	05785
20510	020641	IND BUPPER		05786
20511	110570	BRS BLDT	SET T TO LOWER MEMORY	05787
20512	000001	OCT 1		05788
20513	110600	BRS BXMIT	SEND OVER LOWER MEMORY PART OF LOADER	05789
20514	020613	IND BLOWER		05790
20515	322054	STZ BFLAG		05791
20516	060010	TRA 0,A		05792
20517	110570	RBS BLDT		05793
20520	000213	DEC SMBX	SET T TO MAILBOX	05794
20521	110550	BRS BWAIT	WAIT FOR CIU	05795
20522	060044	TRA R,B	PICK UP MAILBOX	05796
20523	422021	AMA EIGHT	COUNTDOWN	05797
20524	120470	BZE BAGN	IS BOOTSTRAP DONE...	05798
20525	772006	XBZ ONE		05799
20526	130517	BNZ *-7	IF NOT, KEEP WATCHING	05800
20527	222050	LDZ STOPF	IF MACHINE INITIATED BOOTSTRAP...	05801
20530	150545	HMI EXOUT	SKIP OUTPUT MESSAGES	05802
20531	011001	PIC 1		05803
20532	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF	WAIT FOR TELETYPE	05804
20533	130532	BNZ *-1		05805
20534	112214	BRS MESSG	TYPE OUT READY ON TELETYPE 1+	05806
20535	014726	IND READY		05807
20536	010001	AIC 1	TYPE OUT MESSAGE ON ALL MACHINES	05808
20537	223250	LDZ \$OUTFF		05809
20540	130543	BNZ *+3		05810
20541	112214	BRS MESSG		05811
20542	020653	IND ROOM		05812
20543	014050	XCZ TELE		05813
20544	130536	BNZ *-6		05814
20545	322050	EXOUT	STZ STOPF	05815
20546	322046		STZ DKFLG2	05816
20547	106064		BRU STEXFC X	05817
20550	000000	BWAIT	IND 0	05818
20551	020552		IND *+1	05819
20552	022001		NES 1	05820
20553	120552		BZE *-1	05821
20554	104550		BRU BWAIT X	05822
20556	000000	BSEND	IND 0	05823
20557	020560		IND *+1	05824
20560	110550		BRS BWAIT	05825
20561	024001		DIF 1	05826
20562	060400		TRA B,7	05827

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
FAIL-SAFE ROUTINES

PAGE 123

20563	140565	BPL *+2	IF 235 BIT 2 ON, THEN BIT 0 ON	05828
20564	024400	DIF 9		05829
20565	060401	TRA B,T		05830
20566	104556	BRU BSEND X		05831
20570	000000	BLDT IND 0	LOAD T REGISTER	05832
20571	020572	IND *+1		05833
20572	110550	BRS RWAIT		05834
20573	027000	DEF 0	CLEAR T	05835
20574	254570	LDT BLDT X	LOAD T	05836
20575	340570	ADO BLDT		05837
20576	104570	BRU BLDT X		05838
20600	000000	BXMIT IND 0	SEND OVER CONTIGUOUS CORE	05839
20601	020602	IND *+1		05840
20602	404600	LDA BXMIT X	PICK UP ADDRESS	05841
20603	340600	ADO BXMIT		05842
20604	604650	LDB BIN A X	PICK UP WORD	05843
20605	124600	BZE BXMIT X	TERMINATE ON ZERO	05844
20606	110556	BRS BSEND	SEND OVER	05845
20607	422006	AMA ONE	STEP INDEX REGISTER	05846
20610	100604	BRU BXMIT+4		05847
20611	600026	BBRU OCT 600026	BRU 26	05848
20612	000020	B20 OCT 20		05849
20613	506016	BLOWER OCT 506016	2 SET PBK	05850
20614	504022	OCT 504022	3 LDO	05851
20615	506012	OCT 506012	4 SET BINMODE	05852
20616	300226	OCT 300226	5 STA SPECIAL MAILBOX	05853
20617	512022	OCT 512022	6 SLA 18	05854
20620	100021	OCT 100021	7 ADD RRF	05855
20621	300021	OCT 300021	10 STA RRF	05856
20622	516020	OCT 516020	11 BCS BRN 0	05857
20623	600011	OCT 600011	12 BRU *-1	05858
20624	500020	OCT 500020	13 SEL 0	05859
20625	510000	OCT 510000	14 PRF 0	05860
20626	002476	OCT 002476	15 OCT 2476	05861
20627	516020	OCT 516020	16 BCS BRN 0	05862
20630	600016	OCT 600016	17 BRU *-1	05863
20631	500020	OCT 500020	20 SEL 0	05864
20632	210001	OCT 210001	21 RRF 1	05865
20633	006000	OCT 006000	22 6000[8]	05866
20634	516020	OCT 516020	23 BCS BRN 0	05867
20635	600023	OCT 600023	24 BRU *-1	05868
20636	606000	OCT 606000	25 BRU 6000[8]	05869
20637	600002	OCT 600002	26 BRU 2	05870
20640	000000	OCT 0	TERMINATE	05871
20641	506013	BUPPER OCT 506013	20021 SXG 0	05872
20642	504002	OCT 504002	20022 LDZ	05873
20643	300001	OCT 300001	20023 STA 1	05874
20644	300201	OCT 300201	20024 STA 201[8]	05875
20645	620026	OCT 620026	20025 BRU 26[8],1	05876
20646	600021	OCT 600021	20026 BRU 21[8]	05877
20647	000000	OCT 0	TERMINATE	05878
20650	100000	HINA INA 0		05879

20651	100000	6001	INA 0	05880
20652	100403	6002	INA IMAGE	05881
20653	377272	600M	OCT 377272	05882
20654	633025		ALF THE	05883
20655	606331		ALF TI	05884
20656	442540		ALF MF-	05885
20657	623021		ALF SHA	05886
20660	513145		ALF RIN	05887
20661	276062		ALF G S	05888
20662	706263		ALF YST	05889
20663	254460		ALF EM	05890
20664	454666		ALF NOW	05891
20665	605125		ALF RE	05892
20666	626444		ALF SUM	05893
20667	256260		ALF ES	05894
20670	454651		ALF NOR	05895
20671	442143		ALF MAL	05896
20672	604647		ALF OP	05897
20673	255121		ALF ERA	05898
20674	633146		ALF TIO	05899
20675	453337		OCT 453337	05900
20676	727255		OCT 727255	05901
				05902
				05903
			ENTRANCE TO BBUG	05904
20677	011075		PIC 61	05905
20700	024001		DIF 1	05906
20701	027000		DEF 0	05907
20702	060010		TRA 0,A	05908
20703	512050		CAM STOP	05909
20704	512054		CAM BFLAG	05910
20705	422006	BBUGA	AMA ONE	05911
20706	604650		LDB BINA X	05912
20707	110550		BRS BWAIT	05913
20710	060401		TRA B,T	05914
20711	570715		XAZ B16K	05915
20712	130705		BNZ BBUGA	05916
20713	322054		STZ BFLAG	05917
20714	106064		BRU STEXEC X	05918
20715	037777	B16K	OCT 37777	05919
				05920
				05921
20716	112142	LOAD	BRS DSKOP	05922
20717	000200		OCT 200	05923
20720	510100		OCT 510100	05924
20721	000400		OCT 400	05925
20722	000100		OCT 100	05926
20723	210101		OCT 210101	05927
20724	000400		DEC DLONG	05928
20725	011000		PIC 0	05929
20726	060020		TRA S,Z X	05930
20727	176065		BOD STING X	05931
			LOOK AT CONSOLE SWITCHES	
			SWITCH ONE DOWN TO SUPPRESS HWE LOAD MESSAGE	

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
FAIL-SAFE ROUTINES

PAGE 125

20730	010001	AIC 1	SEND OUT MESSAGE ON ALL MACHINES	05932
20731	112214	BRS MESSG		05933
20732	020736	IND HLOAD		05934
20733	014050	XCZ TELFT		05935
20734	130730	BNZ *-4		05936
20735	106065	BRU STING . X		05937
20736	377272	HLOAD OCT 377272		05938
20737	633025	ALF THE		05939
20740	512560	ALF RF		05940
20741	302162	ALF HAS		05941
20742	602225	ALF BE		05942
20743	254560	ALF EN		05943
20744	216044	ALF A M		05944
20745	214326	ALF ALF		05945
20746	644523	ALF UNC		05946
20747	633146	ALF TIO		05947
20750	453337	OCT 453337		05948
20751	637047	ALF TYP		05949
20752	256034	OCT 256034		05950
20753	302543	ALF HEL		05951
20754	434634	OCT 434634		05952
20755	602145	ALF AN		05953
20756	246062	ALF D S		05954
20757	632151	ALF TAR		05955
20760	636021	ALF T A		05956
20761	272131	ALF GAI		05957
20762	453360	ALF N.		05958
20763	377255	OCT 377255		05959

						05962
			-DUMP-	CAUSES A HSMP-STYLE OCTAL MEMORY DUMP		05963
			OF ANY SEGMENT OF MEMORY ON THE CONTROL TELE-			05964
			TYPE.			05965
						05966
			TYPE -DUMP--XXXXX- TO INITIATE DUMP FROM X.			05967
			TYPE -S- TO TERMINATE DUMP.			05968
						05969
20764	206146	DUMPS1	LDC DUMPS	X	THIS ENTRY IS SET UP ALL BUT THE FIRST TIME	05970
20765	223250		LDZ \$OUTFF		IT DIFFERS FROM -DUMP1- IN THAT IT DOESN'T	05971
20766	136065		BNZ STING	X	PICK UP NEW PARAMETERS FROM THE INPUT LINE.	05972
20767	100776		BRU PKOM			05973
						05974
20770	206144	DUMP1	LDC DUMP	X	THIS ENTRY SET UP FIRST TIME THROUGH	05975
20771	111120		BRS PPARAM		GO PICK UP ADDRESS TO DUMP FROM	05976
20772	222052		LDZ PARAF			05977
20773	130776		BNZ PKOM			05978
20774	401077		LDA PDRUF			05979
20775	501223		STA PADDR			05980
20776	402012	PKOM	LDA THREE		INITIALIZE COUNTERS.	05981
20777	501213		STA PCMESS			05982
21000	402010		LDA TWO			05983
21001	501214		STA PCNT3			05984
21002	403154		LDA \$INSTD		SET POINTER TO LOWER BUFFER, IGNORING	05985
21003	503240		STA \$OLOC		UNPROCESSED INPUT LINES.	05986
21004	501215		STA POUT		OUTPUT POINTER INITIALIZED.	05987
21005	321212		STZ PSTOR		CLEAR CHARACTER ACCUMULATOR.	05988
21006	601216		LDB PLF		OUTPUT TWO LINE-FEEDS.	05989
21007	111100		BRS PWR			05990
21010	601216		LDR PLF			05991
21011	111100		BRS PWR			05992
21012	401223	PXBK	LDA PADDR		ADDRESS OF FIRST WORD OF LINE IS CONVERTED	05993
21013	041010		SL1 A,A		TO OCTAL.	05994
21014	041010		SL1 A,A			05995
21015	041010		SL1 A,A			05996
21016	602013		LDB FOUR		SET DIGIT COUNTER FOR FIVE-DIGIT FIELD.	05997
21017	701221		ST8 PCDIG			05998
21020	051010	PABK	CL1 A,A		SHIFT HIGH-ORDER OCTAL DIGIT OF A-REGISTER	05999
21021	051010		CL1 A,A		INTO LOW-ORDER POSITION, AND PUT A COPY	06000
21022	051014		CL1 A,AB		INTO B.	06001
21023	632017		NMR SEVEN		MASK OFF SINGLE OCTAL DIGIT IN B.	06002
21024	111100		BRS PWR		OUTPUT IT.	06003
21025	351221		SBO PCDIG		DECREMENT DIGIT COUNTER.	06004
21026	141020		BPL PARK		IF NOT DONE, GO BACK FOR ANOTHER DIGIT.	06005
21027	601217		LDR PSP		GENERATE EXTRA SPACE TO SEPARATE ADDRESS.	06006
21030	111100		BRS PWR		FROM DUMPED DATA.	06007
21031	402017		LDA SEVEN		SET WORD COUNTER FOR EIGHT/LINE	06008
21032	501221		STA PCDIG			06009
21033	601217	PHK	LDB PSP		OUTPUT A LEADING SPACE BEFORE EACH FIELD.	06010
21034	111100		BRS PWR			06011
21035	402014		LDA FIVE		SET DIGIT COUNTER FOR SIX OCTAL DIGITS.	06012
21036	501220		STA PWRCNT			06013

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DEBUGGING PACKAGE

PAGE 127

21037	405223	LDA PANDR X	PICK UP WORD TO CONVERT.	06014
21040	051010	CL1 A,A	SHIFT HIGH-ORDER DIGIT TO LOW-ORDER POSITION.	06015
21041	051010	CL1 A,A		06016
21042	051014	CL1 A,AH	PUT A COPY INTO B.	06017
21043	632017	NMB SEVEN	ISOLATE SINGLE DIGIT IN B.	06018
21044	111100	BRS PWR	OUTPUT IT.	06019
21045	351220	SBO PWRCNT	STEP DIGIT COUNTER.	06020
21046	141040	BPL *-6	IF NOT YET SIX DIGITS, GO OUTPUT NEXT DIGIT.	06021
21047	341223	ADO PADDR	OTHERWISE, STEP TO NEXT WORD IN MEMORY.	06022
21050	351221	SBO PCDIG	TEST WORD COUNTER FOR END OF LINE.	06023
21051	141033	BPL PBK	LINE NOT COMPLETE--GO OUTPUT NEXT WORD.	06024
21052	601226	LDR PCR	OUTPUT CARRIAGE RETURN [LINE-FEED AUTOMATIC]	06025
21053	111100	BRS PWR		06026
21054	351213	SBO PCMESS	STEP LINE-COUNTER TO SEE IF OUTPUT BUFFER	06027
21055	141012	BPL PXBK	IS FULL--IF NOT, GO PROCESS NEXT LINE.	06028
21056	601222	LDB PEOM	END OF BUFFER--OUTPUT END-OF-MESSAGE CHAR.	06029
21057	111100	BRS PWR		06030
21060	401212	LDA PSTOR	FORCE OUT PARTIAL ACCUMULATOR.	06031
21061	045010	SL6 A,A	LEFT-JUSTIFY WHAT IS LEFT IN ACCUMULATOR.	06032
21062	351214	SBO PCNT3		06033
21063	141061	BPL *-2		06034
21064	505215	STA POUT X	OUTPUT FINAL CHARACTERS.	06035
21065	112066	BRS BETA	INSERT TASK IN LIST TO CONTINUE DUMP	06036
21066	112146	BRS DUMPS	WHEN THIS BUFFER HAS BEEN OUTPUTTED.	06037
21067	402033	LDA M7777	SET OUTPUT ROUTINE A-TYPIN.	06038
21070	543050	RAM \$SW2		06039
21071	503040	STA \$SW1		06040
21072	503234	STA \$OF		06041
21073	323230	STZ \$ODC		06042
21074	026100	DEF 7		06043
21075	343250	ADO \$OUTFF		06044
21076	106064	BRU STEXEC X	EXIT TO SPARE-TIME EXECUTIVE.	06045
21077	000500	PDBUF IND DBUF		06046
			-PWR- ACCUMULATES CHARACTERS IN PSTOR, AND OUTPUTS FILLED WORDS INTO THE OUTPUT AREA.	06047 06048 06049 06050 06051 06052 06053 06054 06055 06056 06057 06058 06059 06060 06061 06062 06063 06064 06065
21100	000000	PWR IND 0		
21101	021102	IND *+1		
21102	501224	STA PT	SAVE A-REGISTER.	06054
21103	401212	LDA PSTOR	LOAD CHARACTER ACCUMULATOR.	06055
21104	045010	SL6 A,A	SHIFT TO MAKE ROOM FOR NEW CHARACTER.	06056
21105	061404	TRA AR,B	INCLUDE NEW CHARACTER.	06057
21106	351214	SBO PCNT3	STEP CHARACTER COUNTER.	06058
21107	141115	BPL PWC	IF ACCUMULATOR NOT FULL, SAVE IT AND EXIT.	06059
21110	705215	STB POUT X	OTHERWISE, PUT FULL WORD INTO OUTPUT AREA.	06060
21111	341215	ADO PGUT	STEP POINTER	06061
21112	402010	LDA TWO	RESET CHARACTER COUNTER	06062
21113	501214	STA PCNT3		06063
21114	060004	TRA 0,B	ZERO OUT ACCUMULATOR FOR NEXT TIME	06064
21115	701212	PWC STR PSTOR	SAVE [OR ZERO] CHARACTER ACCUMULATOR.	06065

21116	401224	LDA PT		RESTORE A-REGISTER.	06066
21117	105100	BRU PWR	X	RETURN	06067
				-PPARAM- PICKS UP AN OCTAL ADDRESS FROM THE INPUT LINE [WORD 3 AND AFTER].	06068 06069 06070 06071
21120	000000	PPARAM IND 0			06072
21121	021122	IND *+1			06073
21122	112116	BRS CNTRL		CHECK FOR CONTROL TELETYPE	06074
21123	101207	BRU PUNT		IF NOT, TYPE ILLEGAL COMMAND.	06075
21124	112254	BRS PICK		GET PARAMETER	06076
21125	431130	NMA PPMSK			06077
21126	501223	STA PADDR		PLACE IN ADDRESS POINTER	06078
21127	105120	BRU PPARAM	X	EXIT	06079
21130	077777	PPMSK OCT 77777			06080 06081 06082 06083
				-OCTAL- ALLOWS OCTAL CORRECTIONS TO BE ENTERED INTO D-30 CORE FROM THE CONTROL TELETYPE.	06084 06085 06086
				TYPE -OCTAL XXXXX- TO ENTER ROUTINE.	06087
				TYPE VACUOUS LINE (CR ONLY) TO TERMINATE.	06088 06089
21131	206240	OCT1 LDC OCTAL	X	GET TELETYPE NUMBER OF CALLING TELETYPE.	06090
21132	111120	BRS PPARAM		PICK UP STARTING ADDRESS OF INSERTION.	06091
21133	222052	LDZ PARAF			06092
21134	121207	BZE PUNT			06093
21135	112302	BRS SPINP		SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	06094
21136	200236	INB OCT		FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP OCT	06095
21137	112066	ORET		SET UP TASK TO TYPE -READY.-	06096
21140	112326	BRS BETA			06097
21141	106064	BRS TYPE			06098
		BRU STEXEC	X	EXIT	06099
				-OCT1- IS ENTERED EACH TIME A LINE IS INPUTTED AND \$HFLAG = -4.	06100 06101 06102
					06103
21142	206236	OCT1 LDC OCT	X		06104
21143	217150	LDD \$INLOC	X	FIRST TWO WORDS OF LINE.	06105
21144	571227	XAZ PEND		CHECK FOR VACUOUS LINE (LOOKS LIKE SPACES).	06106
21145	121137	BZE ORET		IF SO, TERMINATE -OCTAL-	06107
21146	701212	S1R PSTOR		SAVE B--WORK ON A FIRST.	06108
21147	321214	STZ PCNT3		ZERO WORD ACCUMULATOR.	06109
21150	111170	BRS PCON		ACCUMULATE...	06110
21151	111170	BRS PCON		THREE...	06111
21152	111170	BRS PCON		DIGITS.	06112
21153	401212	LDA PSTOR		NOW WORK ON OTHER WORD.	06113
21154	111170	PRS PCON		ACCUMULATE...	06114
21155	111170	BRS PCON		THREE...	06115
21156	111170	BRS PCON		DIGITS AGAIN.	06116
21157	401214	PACCUM LDA PCNT3		STORE ACCUMULATED WORD IN MEMORY.	06117

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DEBUGGING PACKAGE

PAGE 129

21160	505223	STA PADDR	X		06118
21161	341223	ADO PADDR		STEP POINTER.	06119
21162	401225	LDA PTWOLF		CHEAP AND DIRTY WAY TO OUTPUT LINE-FEED.	06120
21163	503040	STA \$SW1		WELL, WHY NOT...	06121
21164	026100	DEF 7		RESET ECHOPLEX MODE, GET OUTPUT RTN ANGRY.	06122
21165	112302	BRS SPINP		SET SPECIAL INPUT FLAG	06123
21166	200236	INB OCT		FILL WITH BLANKS AND SET UP OCT	06124
21167	106064	BRU STEXEC	X	EXIT TO SPARE TIME EXECUTIVE.	06125
				-PCON- ACCUMULATES ONE CHARACTER AT A TIME INTO PCNT3 FROM HIGH END OF A-REGISTER.	06126
					06127
					06128
					06129
21170	000000	PCON	IND 0		06130
21171	021172		IND *+1		06131
21172	055014		CL6 A,AB		06132
21173	632032		NMB:M77	MASK OFF CHARACTER	06133
21174	771217		XBZ PSP	CHECK FOR SPACE	06134
21175	121157		BZE PACCUM	IF SO, TERMINATE WORD.	06135
21176	632017		NMB SEVEN	TRIM TO OCTAL DIGIT [THREE BITS].	06136
21177	701213		STB PCMESS	SAVE IN PCMESS.	06137
21200	601214		LDB PCNT3	PICK UP ACCUMULATOR.	06138
21201	040404		SL1 B,B	SHIFT.	06139
21202	040404		SL1 B,B		06140
21203	040404		SL1 B,B		06141
21204	641213		RMR PCMESS	INSERT NEW CHARACTER	06142
21205	701214		STB PCNT3	ACCUMULATE WORD.	06143
21206	105170		BRU PCON X	EXIT SUBROUTINE.	06144
					06145
21207	112214	PUNT	BRS MESSG	TYPE ILLEGAL COMMAND IF NOT TELETYPE 1.	06146
21210	012410		IND IERROR+2		06147
21211	106064		BRU STEXFC X	EXIT.	06148
					06149
				CONSTANTS AND WORKING.	06150
21212	000000	PSTOR	OCT 0		06151
21213	000000	PCMESS	OCT 0		06152
21214	000000	PCNT3	OCT 0		06153
21215	000000	POUT	OCT 0		06154
21216	000072	PLF	OCT 72		06155
21217	000060	PSP	OCT 60		06156
21220	000000	PWRcnt	OCT 0		06157
21221	000000	PCDIG	OCT 0		06158
21222	000055	PEOM	OCT 55		06159
21223	000000	PADDR	OCT 0		06160
21224	000000	PT	OCT 0		06161
21225	007424	PTWOLF	OCT 7424		06162
21226	000037	PCR	OCT 37		06163
21227	606060	PEND	ALF		06164
					06165
					06166
					06167
				-RRF- READS THE SPECIFIED DISK RECORD INTO THE 64-WORD DISK BUFFER.	06168
					06169

				-WRF- WRITES THE 64-WORD DISK BUFFER ONTO THE SPECIFIED DISK RECORD	06170
21230	321300	RRF1	STZ RFFL		06171
21231	206264	LDC RRF	X		06172
21232	112140	BRS DSKCH			06173
21233	106065	BRU STING	X		06174
21234	112116	BRS CNTRL			06175
21235	105301	BRU RFER	X	NOT CONTROL TTY, SO ERROR	06176
21236	112254	BRS PICK		GET DISK ADDRESS	06177
21237	222052	LDZ PARAF			06178
21240	125301	BZE RFER	X		06179
21241	562006	NAZ ONE			06180
21242	131302	BNZ RFIA		RNS BIT ON, SO ILLEGAL ADDRESS	06181
21243	063004	TRC A,B			06182
21244	762025	NBZ STAT6			06183
21245	121302	BZE RFIA			06184
21246	501255	STA RFAD1		BITS 7 AND 8 ON, SO ILLEGAL ADDRESS	06185
21247	501265	STA RFAD2			06186
21250	221300	LDZ RFFL			06187
21251	131262	BNZ RFW			06188
21252	112142	BRS DSKOP			06189
21253	000200	OCT 200			06190
21254	510100	OCT 510100			06191
21255	000000	RFAD1	OCT 0		06192
21256	000100		OCT 100		06193
21257	211101		OCT 211101	READ, DROP, LOCKOUT	06194
21260	000500	DEC DBUF			06195
21261	101271	BRU RFCOM			06196
21262	112142	RFW	BRS DSKOP		06197
21263	000200		OCT 200		06198
21264	510100		OCT 510100		06199
21265	000000	RFAD2	OCT 0		06200
21266	000300		OCT 300		06201
21267	711101		OCT 711101	WRITE, DROP, LOCKOUT	06202
21270	000500	DEC DBUF			06203
21271	112214	RFCOM	BRS MESSG		06204
21272	014726		IND READY		06205
21273	106064		BRU STEXEC	X	06206
21274	402006	WRF1	LDA ONE		06207
21275	501300		STA RFFL		06208
21276	206342		LDC WRF	X	06209
21277	101232		BRU RRF1+2		06210
21300	000000	RFFL	OCT 0		06211
21301	020076	RFER	IND NOT1		06212
21302	112214	RFIA	BRS MESSG		06213
21303	021305		IND RFTAM		06214
21304	106064		BRU STEXEC	X	06215
21305	773731	RFIAM	OCT 773731	ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS	06216
21306	434325		ALF LLF		06217
21307	272143		ALF GAL		06218
					06219
					06220
					06221

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DEBUGGING PACKAGE

PAGE 131

21310	602431	ALF DI	06222
21311	624260	ALF SK	06223
21312	212424	ALF ADD	06224
21313	512562	ALF RES	06225
21314	623360	ALF S.	06226
21315	377255	OCT 377255	06227

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
DISK BUFFER

PAGE 132

22000 LOC 22000  
22000 LIST BSS 1024

DISK READ-IN AREA

06230  
06231

DATANET-30 EXECUTIVE, SPARE-TIME SECTION  
TELETYPE I/O BUFFERS

PAGE 133

24000 LOC 24000  
24000 BSS 6144

TELETYPE I/O BUFFER AREAS

06234  
06235  
06236

20716 END LOAD

\*\*\*\*\* LAST CARD IN D-30 EXEC \*\*\*\*\*

06237

END OF PASS 2